Committee Packet Agenda Order

SB 284 by Negron; (Identical to H 0369) Student Safety

SB 454 by Benacquisto; (Similar to CS/H 0399) Florida College System Police Officers

745398 A S RCS ED, Benacquisto Delete L.36 - 68: 03/12 04:15 PM

SB 514 by Sobel; (Identical to H 0873) Public School Safety

SB 626 by Bullard; (Identical to CS/H 0609) Bullying in the Public School System 422942 PCS S RCS ED 03/12 04:16 PM 03/12 04:22 PM 889894 PCS:A S RCS ED, Bullard Delete L.30: ED, Bullard 670634 PCS:A S RCS Delete L.43 - 59: 03/12 04:22 PM 133064 PCS:A S FAV ED, Bullard Delete L.119: 03/12 04:18 PM 709272 PCS:A S RCS ED, Bullard Delete L.234: 03/12 04:22 PM ED, Bullard 882012 PCS:A S FAV Delete L.251: 03/12 04:17 PM 400206 A S WD ED, Bullard Before L.25: 03/12 04:16 PM

SB 680 by Evers; (Compare to H 7057) Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program

SB 920 by Detert; State University System

466020 PCS S RCS ED 03/12 04:16 PM

SB 1720 by Galvano; (Compare to H 7057) College Instruction S RCS ED, Galvano 784732 A Delete L.421 - 478: 03/12 04:16 PM S 226584 A RCS ED, Legg btw L.489 - 490: 03/12 04:23 PM S 632350 A RCS ED, Montford btw L.1096 - 1097: 03/12 04:23 PM 428328 T S RCS ED, Galvano In title, delete L.2: 03/12 04:23 PM

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

EDUCATION

Senator Legg, Chair Senator Montford, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE: Tuesday, March 12, 2013

TIME:

2:00 —4:30 p.m.

Pat Thomas Committee Room, 412 Knott Building PLACE:

Senator Legg, Chair; Senator Montford, Vice Chair; Senators Benacquisto, Brandes, Bullard, Galvano, Sachs, Simmons, and Stargel **MEMBERS:**

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	SB 284 Negron (Identical H 369)	Student Safety; Requiring district school board policies to list the emergency response agencies that are responsible for notifying the school district of emergencies; requiring the emergency response agencies to notify private schools in the school district under certain circumstances, etc. ED 03/12/2013 Favorable MS	Favorable Yeas 8 Nays 0
2	SB 454 Benacquisto (Similar CS/H 399)	Florida College System Police Officers; Providing for mutual aid agreements involving Florida College System police officers; providing for enforcement of traffic laws in certain areas by Florida College System police officers; revising provisions relating to the jurisdictional authority of Florida College System police officers, etc. ED 03/12/2013 Fav/CS CJ	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0
3	SB 514 Sobel (Identical H 873, Compare H 1175)	Public School Safety; Citing this act as the "School Safety Act"; authorizing each county to create an independent special district by ordinance to provide funding for public school security and mental health services; requiring elector approval to annually levy ad valorem taxes; creating a governing council for the district; basing the size of the council on the population of the county, etc. ED 03/12/2013 Favorable CA AFT AP	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 1

Education

Tuesday, March 12, 2013, 2:00 —4:30 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	SB 626 Bullard (Identical H 609)	Bullying in the Public School System; Revising provisions prohibiting bullying or harassment of a student or school employee through the use of computer-related activities; providing that bullying includes cyberbullying; requiring that each school district include in its districtwide policy instruction on recognizing behaviors that lead to bullying and harassment and taking appropriate preventive action, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 7 Nays 1
		ED 03/12/2013 Fav/CS JU RC	
5	SB 680 Evers (Compare H 7057, S 1720)	Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program; Repealing provisions relating to student eligibility requirements for an initial award and each renewal award under the Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program, etc. ED 03/12/2013 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 8 Nays 0
		AED AP RC	
6	SB 920 Detert	State University System; Requiring tuition and fees assessed to an undergraduate student to remain constant and not exceed the rate assessed upon initial enrollment under specified circumstances, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0
		ED 03/12/2013 Fav/CS AED AP	
7	SB 1720 Galvano (Compare H 7057, S 680, CS/S 1076)	College Instruction; Revising actions to be taken by the Legislative Auditing Committee relating to audits of state universities and Florida College System institutions; requiring the State Board of Education to specify the college credit courses that may be taken by Florida College System institution students who are concurrently participating in developmental education; establishing a collaborative partnership between the Board of Governors and the Legislature to elevate the academic and research preeminence of this state's highest performing state research universities; establishing the Complete Florida Degree Program to recruit, recover, and retain adult learners and assist them in completing degrees aligned to high-wage, high-skill workforce needs, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 8 Nays 0
		ED 03/12/2013 Fav/CS AED AP	

Tuesday, March 12, 2013, 2:00 —4:30 p.m.

TAB	OFFICE and APPOINTMENT (HOME CITY)	FOR TERM ENDING	COMMITTEE ACTION
	Senate Confirmation Hearing: A public hearing named executive appointment to the office indica		
	State Board of Education		
8	Bradshaw, Sara "Sally" S. (Havana)	12/31/2013	Recommend Confirm Yeas 8 Nays 0
•	Board of Governors of the State University Sy	rstem	
9	Levine, Alan M. (Naples)	01/06/2020	Recommend Confirm Yeas 8 Nays 0
•	Board of Trustees, University of Florida		
10	Corr, Christopher T. (Lake Lure)	01/06/2016	Recommend Confirm Yeas 8 Nays 0
	Board of Trustees, University of North Florida	1	
11	Pincomb, Myron W. (Ponte Vedra)	01/06/2016	Recommend Confirm Yeas 8 Nays 0
	Board of Trustees, University of West Florida		
12	Walton, Garrett W. (Pensacola)	01/06/2016	Recommend Confirm Yeas 8 Nays 0
		BILL DESCRIPTION and	
TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER S	SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepa	ared By: T	he Professional	Staff of the Commit	tee on Education	n
BILL:	SB 284					
INTRODUCER:	Negron					
SUBJECT:	Student Safe	ety				
DATE:	March 12, 2	2013	REVISED:			
ANAI	LYST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Graf		Kleba	cha	ED	Favorable	
·•				MS		
•						
•						
•						
·						

I. Summary:

SB 284 establishes a process through which a private school can register to be notified at the same time the public school district is notified about an emergency occurrence in the local area that could threaten student safety.

The bill requires the agency responsible for notifying a school district for each type of emergency to be listed in each district school board's emergency response policy and model emergency management and emergency preparedness procedures. The emergency response agencies identified by a district school board must notify private schools within the school district of occurrences that threaten student safety if such private schools request notification of emergencies by opting into the district school board's emergency notification procedures. Currently, Florida law does not expressly authorize private schools to opt into district school board emergency notification procedures for the purpose of receiving emergency notifications.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2013.

The bill amends sections 1002.42 and 1006.07 of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Florida law requires each district school board to establish emergency response policies and model emergency management and emergency preparedness procedures. Emergency response policies must include procedures for responding to fires, natural disasters, and bomb threats. Additionally, district school board policies must include commonly used alarm system responses

BILL: SB 284 Page 2

for specific types of emergencies and verification by each school that emergency drills are provided in accordance with law and fire protection codes.¹

District school boards must also establish model emergency management and preparedness procedures for weapon-use and hostage situations; hazardous materials or toxic chemical spills; weather emergencies, including hurricanes, tornadoes, and severe storms; and exposure resulting from manmade emergencies.²

Florida law does not expressly require that a district school board's emergency response policies and model emergency management and emergency preparedness procedures list the agencies responsible for notifying the school district regarding emergencies. However, cooperation with emergency response agencies is incorporated into the *District Safety and Security Best Practices*, a self-assessment tool that each school district must use to annually assess the effectiveness of a district school board's emergency response policies.³ Among other "best practices," the self-assessment tool suggests that school districts:⁴

- Make arrangements to work with local emergency officials, including, without limitation, law enforcement; fire department; emergency management; hospital, mental health, health, and social services agencies; and court officials.
- Share comprehensive school safety plans and emergency procedures with appropriate emergency response agencies.
- Implement procedures for contacting all schools simultaneously in the event of a districtwide emergency.

Private schools' emergency response policies are not regulated by the state.⁵ Private schools typically make arrangements to receive notification of emergencies from the appropriate emergency response agency. Despite such arrangements, private schools do not always receive notification of emergencies.⁶ Florida law does not expressly authorize private schools to opt into district school board emergency notification procedures for the purpose of receiving notification of emergencies from an emergency response agency.⁷

¹ Section 1006.07(4)(a), F.S.

² Section 1006.07(4)(b), F.S.

³ Section 1006.07(6), F.S.; Florida Department of Education, 2012 Safety and Security Best Practices (Year 11), http://www.fldoe.org/EM/security-practices.asp (last visited March 10, 2013). The Best Practices are developed by the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability. Each district school superintendent must make recommendations to the district school board regarding strategies and activities to improve school safety and security based on the self-assessment results. The results of the self-assessment and any action by a district school board based on the district school superintendent's recommendations must be reported to the Commissioner of Education within 30 days after the district school board meeting. Section 1006.07(6), F.S.

⁴ Florida Department of Education, 2012 Safety and Security Best Practices (Year 11), http://www.fldoe.org/EM/security-practices.asp (last visited March 10, 2013).

⁵ Telephone interview with staff, Governmental Relations, Florida Department of Education (March 11, 2013).

⁶ Telephone interview with the Executive Director, Florida Council of Independent Schools (March 7, 2013).

⁷ See Section 1002.42, F.S.; see also Florida Department of Education, 2013 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis for SB 284 (Feb. 18, 2013).

BILL: SB 284 Page 3

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

SB 284 requires the agency responsible for notifying a school district for each type of emergency to be listed in each district school board's emergency response policy and model emergency management and emergency preparedness procedures. The emergency response agencies identified by a district school board must notify private schools within the school district of occurrences that threaten student safety if such private schools request notification of emergencies by opting into the district school board's emergency notification procedures. The bill enables private schools to receive notification of emergencies on the same basis as district public schools.

Other Potential Implications:

IV.	Cor	netiti	ıtiona	ıl led	21166.
I V .	COL	131111	JUULIO	11 15:)UE3-

Α.

	, , ,
	None.
В.	Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:
	None.

Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

BILL: SB 284 Page 4

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Negron

10 11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

32-00517-13 2013284

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to student safety; amending s.
1006.07, F.S.; requiring district school board
policies to list the emergency response agencies that
are responsible for notifying the school district of
emergencies; amending s. 1002.42, F.S.; requiring the
emergency response agencies to notify private schools
in the school district under certain circumstances;
providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsection (4) of section 1006.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1006.07 District school board duties relating to student discipline and school safety.—The district school board shall provide for the proper accounting for all students, for the attendance and control of students at school, and for proper attention to health, safety, and other matters relating to the welfare of students, including:

- (4) EMERGENCY DRILLS; EMERGENCY PROCEDURES.-
- (a) Formulate and prescribe policies and procedures for emergency drills and for actual emergencies, including, but not limited to, fires, natural disasters, and bomb threats, for all the public schools of the district which comprise grades K-12. District school board policies shall include commonly used alarm system responses for specific types of emergencies and verification by each school that drills have been provided as required by law and fire protection codes. The emergency

Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 284

2013284

32-00517-13

30	response agency that is responsible for notifying the school
31	district for each type of emergency must be listed in the
32	district's emergency response policy.
33	(b) The district school board shall Establish model
34	emergency management and emergency preparedness procedures.
35	including emergency notification procedures pursuant to
36	<pre>paragraph (a), for the following life-threatening emergencies:</pre>
37	1. Weapon-use and hostage situations.
38	2. Hazardous materials or toxic chemical spills.
39	3. Weather emergencies, including hurricanes, tornadoes,
40	and severe storms.
41	4. Exposure as a result of a manmade emergency.
42	Section 2. Subsection (16) is added to section 1002.42,
43	Florida Statutes, to read:
44	1002.42 Private schools.—
45	(16) EMERGENCY PROCEDURES.—The emergency response agencies
46	identified in a district school board's emergency response
47	policy pursuant to s. 1006.07(4) which are responsible for
48	notifying the school district of an occurrence that threatens
49	student safety shall also notify private schools in the district
50	that request such notification by opting into the district
51	school board's emergency notification procedures.
52	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 2 of 2

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic Student Safety Notices	Bill Number 284 (if applicable)
Name James Herzog	Amendment Barcode
\mathcal{L}	(if applicable)
Job Title Associate Director for Education	
Address 201 W Park Ave	Phone 850/222-3803
Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail jherzog@fkcathconf
Speaking: Against Information	
Representing Florida Conference of Catl	nolic Bishops
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Mar. 12, 2013

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepare	d By: The Professional	Staff of the Commit	tee on Educatio	n		
BILL:	CS/ SB 454	CS/ SB 454					
INTRODUCER:	Education Committee and Senator Benacquisto						
SUBJECT: Florida College System Police Offi		icers					
DATE:	March 12, 201	REVISED:					
ANAI Harkey 2. 3. 4. 5.	LYST	STAFF DIRECTOR Klebacha	REFERENCE ED CJ	Fav/CS	ACTION		
	Please se A. COMMITTEE S B. AMENDMENTS	S	for Addition Statement of Subs Technical amendr Amendments were Significant amend	stantial Change nents were rec e recommende	es ommended d		

I. Summary:

CS/SB 454 expands the jurisdiction of Florida College System (FCS) institution police officers to enforce the law, consistent with the same authority that is provided to state university police officers. In particular, the bill authorizes college police officers to:

- Enforce laws within defined jurisdictional areas as agreed upon in a mutual aid agreement with another law enforcement agency;
- Enforce traffic laws when the violations occur within 1,000 feet of any college owned or controlled property or facilities;
- Enforce traffic laws beyond the 1,000-foot threshold when hot pursuit originates on college property or within 1,000 feet of college owned or controlled property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with a mutual aid agreement.
- Arrest persons for violations of state law or applicable county or city ordinances if the violation occurs on or within 1,000 feet of college owned or controlled property or facilities;
- Arrest persons for violations of state law or applicable county or city ordinances beyond the 1,000-foot threshold when hot pursuit originates on college property or within 1,000

BILL: CS/SB 454 Page 2

feet of college owned or controlled property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with a mutual aid agreement.

The bill will take effect July 1, 2013.

CS/SB 454 amends ss. 23.1225, 316.640, and 1012.88, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

The Florida Mutual Aid Act¹ establishes the state's policy for mutual aid agreements between law enforcement agencies in situations that cross jurisdictional lines. The law provides examples of law enforcement activities that may be addressed in a written agreement, including the authorization for school safety officers to enforce laws in an area within 1,000 feet of a school or school board property and for state university police officers to enforce laws within an agreed-upon area. The statute is silent regarding mutual aid agreements between college police and local law enforcement agencies.

Under s. 316.640(1)(a)1.c., F.S., relating to enforcement of traffic laws, police officers of a Florida College System institution may enforce all state traffic laws when violations occur on any property or facilities that are under the guidance, supervision, regulation of control of the Florida College System. This section provides the same authority for state university police officers but goes further to authorize hot pursuit activities when agreed upon in a mutual aid agreement with local law enforcement.

Section 1012.88, F.S., authorizes each Florida College System institution to employ police officers for that institution and requires that such officers be called "Florida College System institution police". FCS institution police may enforce laws and may arrest anyone for violations of law that occur on college property. All FCS police must meet minimum standards established by the Police Standards and Training Commission of the Florida Department of Law Enforcement.

According to the Department of Education, as of February 4, 2013, there were five Florida College System institutions with a police force: Pensacola State College, Tallahassee Community College, Santa Fe College, Miami Dade College, and Edison State College.²

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

CS/SB 454 aligns the jurisdictional authority of Florida College System institution police officers with the same statutory authorities established for state university police. Specifically, the bill authorizes FCS institution police officers to:

- Enforce laws within defined jurisdictional areas as agreed upon in a mutual aid agreement with another law enforcement agency;
- Enforce traffic laws when the violations occur within 1,000 feet of any college owned or controlled property or facilities;

_

¹ ch. 23, pt. I, F.S.

² Florida Department of Education bill analysis for SB 454, on file with the Senate Education Committee.

BILL: CS/SB 454 Page 3

• Enforce traffic laws beyond the 1,000-foot threshold when hot pursuit originates on college property or within 1,000 feet of college owned or controlled property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with a mutual aid agreement;

- Arrest persons for violations of state law or applicable county or city ordinances if the violation occurs on, or within 1,000 feet of, college owned or controlled property, and or facilities;
- Arrest persons for violations of state law or applicable county or city ordinances beyond the 1,000-foot threshold when hot pursuit originates on college property or within 1,000 feet of college owned or controlled property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with a mutual aid agreement.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

Α.	Municipality/County Manda	ites Restrictions:

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

BILL: CS/SB 454 Page 4

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Education on March 12, 2013:

The Committee Substitute provides consistent terminology to clarify that college police officers are employed by a Florida College System institution, not by the Florida College System.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Benacquisto) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 36 - 68

and insert:

2 3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11 12

authorizing state university or Florida College System institution police officers to enforce laws within a specified jurisdictional area as agreed upon in a the voluntary cooperation written agreement, or establishing a joint citycounty traffic enforcement task force.

Section 2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 316.640, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

316.640 Enforcement.—The enforcement of the traffic laws of



this state is vested as follows:

(1) STATE.-

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

2.1

22

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

- (a) 1.a. The Division of Florida Highway Patrol of the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles; the Division of Law Enforcement of the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission; and the agents, inspectors, and officers of the Department of Law Enforcement each have authority to enforce all of the traffic laws of this state on all the streets and highways thereof and elsewhere throughout the state wherever the public has a right to travel by motor vehicle.
- b. University police officers may enforce all of the traffic laws of this state when violations occur on or within 1,000 feet of any property or facilities that are under the guidance, supervision, regulation, or control of a state university, a direct-support organization of such state university, or any other organization controlled by the state university or a direct-support organization of the state university, or when such violations occur within a specified jurisdictional area as agreed upon in a mutual aid agreement entered into with a law enforcement agency pursuant to s. 23.1225(1). Traffic laws may also be enforced off-campus when hot pursuit originates on or within 1,000 feet of any such property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with the mutual aid agreement.
- c. Florida Community College System institution police officers may

====== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ===== And the title is amended as follows:

Delete lines 2 - 9

42

43

44

45

46 47

48 49

50

51 52

53



and insert: An act relating to Florida College System institution police officers; amending s. 23.1225, F.S.; providing for mutual aid agreements involving Florida College System institution police officers; amending s. 316.640, F.S.; providing for enforcement of traffic

laws in certain areas by Florida College System

institution police officers; amending s. 1012.88, F.S.; revising provisions relating to the

jurisdictional authority of Florida College System institution

By Senator Benacquisto

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

26

27

28

30-00476A-13 2013454

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to Florida College System police
officers; amending s. 23.1225, F.S.; providing for
mutual aid agreements involving Florida College System
police officers; amending s. 316.640, F.S.; providing
for enforcement of traffic laws in certain areas by
Florida College System police officers; amending s.
1012.88, F.S.; revising provisions relating to the
jurisdictional authority of Florida College System
police officers; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 23.1225, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

23.1225 Mutual aid agreements.-

- (1) The term "mutual aid agreement," as used in this part, refers to one of the following types of agreement:
- (a) A voluntary cooperation written agreement between two or more law enforcement agencies, which agreement permits voluntary cooperation and assistance of a routine law enforcement nature across jurisdictional lines. The agreement must specify the nature of the law enforcement assistance to be rendered, the agency or entity that shall bear any liability arising from acts undertaken under the agreement, the procedures for requesting and for authorizing assistance, the agency or entity that has command and supervisory responsibility, a time limit for the agreement, the amount of any compensation or reimbursement to the assisting agency or entity, and any other

Page 1 of 6

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 454

30-00476A-13 2013454 terms and conditions necessary to give it effect. Examples of law enforcement activities that may be addressed in a voluntary 32 cooperation written agreement include, but are not limited to, establishing a joint city-county task force on narcotics 34 smuggling, authorizing school safety officers to enforce laws in 35 an area within 1,000 feet of a school or school board property, authorizing state university or Florida College System police officers to enforce laws within a specified jurisdictional area as agreed upon in a the voluntary cooperation written agreement, or establishing a joint city-county traffic enforcement task 39 40 force. 41 Section 2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 316.640, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 43 316.640 Enforcement.-The enforcement of the traffic laws of this state is vested as follows: 45 (1) STATE.-46 (a) 1.a. The Division of Florida Highway Patrol of the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles; the Division of Law Enforcement of the Fish and Wildlife Conservation 49 Commission; and the agents, inspectors, and officers of the 50 Department of Law Enforcement each have authority to enforce all

b. University police officers may enforce all of the traffic laws of this state when violations occur on or within 1,000 feet of any property or facilities that are under the guidance, supervision, regulation, or control of a state university, a direct-support organization of such state

highways thereof and elsewhere throughout the state wherever the

of the traffic laws of this state on all the streets and

public has a right to travel by motor vehicle.

53

57

Page 2 of 6

30-00476A-13 2013454

university, or any other organization controlled by the state university or a direct-support organization of the state university, or when such violations occur within a specified jurisdictional area as agreed upon in a mutual aid agreement entered into with a law enforcement agency pursuant to s. 23.1225(1). Traffic laws may also be enforced off-campus when hot pursuit originates on or within 1,000 feet of any such property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with the mutual aid agreement.

8.3

- c. Florida Community College System police officers may enforce all the traffic laws of this state only when such violations occur on or within 1,000 feet of any property or facilities that are under the guidance, supervision, regulation, or control of the Florida College System institution, or when such violations occur within a specified jurisdictional area as agreed upon in a mutual aid agreement entered into with a law enforcement agency pursuant to s. 23.1225. Traffic laws may also be enforced off-campus when hot pursuit originates on or within 1,000 feet of any such property or facilities, or as agreed upon in accordance with the mutual aid agreement community college system.
- d. Police officers employed by an airport authority may enforce all of the traffic laws of this state only when such violations occur on any property or facilities that are owned or operated by an airport authority.
- (I) An airport authority may employ as a parking enforcement specialist any individual who successfully completes a training program established and approved by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission for parking

Page 3 of 6

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 454

enforcement specialists but who does not otherwise meet the uniform minimum standards established by the commission for law enforcement officers or auxiliary or part-time officers under s. 943.12. This sub-sub-subparagraph may not be construed to permit the carrying of firearms or other weapons, nor shall such parking enforcement specialist have arrest authority.

30-00476A-13

- (II) A parking enforcement specialist employed by an airport authority may enforce all state, county, and municipal laws and ordinances governing parking only when such violations are on property or facilities owned or operated by the airport authority employing the specialist, by appropriate state, county, or municipal traffic citation.
- e. The Office of Agricultural Law Enforcement of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services may enforce traffic laws of this state.
- f. School safety officers may enforce all of the traffic laws of this state when such violations occur on or about any property or facilities that are under the guidance, supervision, regulation, or control of the district school board.
- 2. An agency of the state as described in subparagraph 1. is prohibited from establishing a traffic citation quota. A violation of this subparagraph is not subject to the penalties provided in chapter 318.
- 3. Any disciplinary action taken or performance evaluation conducted by an agency of the state as described in subparagraph 1. of a law enforcement officer's traffic enforcement activity must be in accordance with written work-performance standards. Such standards must be approved by the agency and any collective bargaining unit representing such law enforcement officer. A

Page 4 of 6

30-00476A-13 2013454_

violation of this subparagraph is not subject to the penalties provided in chapter 318.

117

118

119 120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135 136

137

138

139

140

142

143

144

4. The Division of the Florida Highway Patrol may employ as a traffic accident investigation officer any individual who successfully completes instruction in traffic accident investigation and court presentation through the Selective Traffic Enforcement Program as approved by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission and funded through the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration or a similar program approved by the commission, but who does not necessarily meet the uniform minimum standards established by the commission for law enforcement officers or auxiliary law enforcement officers under chapter 943. Any such traffic accident investigation officer who makes an investigation at the scene of a traffic accident may issue traffic citations, based upon personal investigation, when he or she has reasonable and probable grounds to believe that a person who was involved in the accident committed an offense under this chapter, chapter 319, chapter 320, or chapter 322 in connection with the accident. This subparagraph does not permit the officer to carry firearms or other weapons, and such an officer does not have authority to make arrests.

Section 3. Subsection (2) of section 1012.88, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1012.88 Florida College System institution police.-

(2) Each Florida College System institution police officer is a law enforcement officer of the state and a conservator of the peace who has the authority to arrest, in accordance with the laws of this state, any person for a violation of state law

Page 5 of 6

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 454

	30-00476A-13 2013454_
146	or applicable county or municipal ordinance if that violation
147	occurs on or in any property or facilities or within 1,000 feet
148	of any property of the Florida College System institution by
149	which he or she is employed or any property or facilities of a
150	direct-support organization of such Florida College System
151	institution or any other organization controlled by the Florida
152	College System institution, or when such violations occur within
153	a specified jurisdictional area as agreed upon in a mutual aid
154	agreement entered into with a law enforcement agency pursuant to
155	s. 23.1225. A Florida College System institution police officer
156	may also arrest a person off campus for a violation committed on
157	campus after a hot pursuit of that person that began on $\underline{\text{or}}$
158	within 1,000 feet of any such property or facilities. A Florida
159	College System institution police officer may bear arms in the
160	performance of his or her duties and carry out a search pursuant
161	to a search warrant on the campus where he or she is employed.
162	Florida College System institution police, upon request of the
163	sheriff or local police authority, may serve subpoenas or other
164	legal process and may make arrests of persons against whom
165	arrest warrants have been issued or against whom charges have
166	been made for violations of federal or state laws or county or
167	municipal ordinances.
168	Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 6 of 6

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic Mutual Aid Agreements Name Matthew Holliday Job Title Director, Governmental Relations	Bill Number 454 (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 8099 College Parkway Street FL. Myers, FL 33919 City State Zip	Phone <u>139-826-7864</u> E-mail <u>mholliday</u> @ edison.edy
Speaking:	
Representing <u>Edison State College</u>	
	t registered with Legislature: XYes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as may	
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES:

Appropriations, Vice Chair
Appropriations Subcommittee on Education
Appropriations Subcommittee on Health
and Human Services
Banking and Insurance
Education
Ethics and Elections
Gaming
Governmental Oversight and Accountability

SENATOR LIZBETH BENACQUISTO

Majority Leader 30th District

March 12, 2013

The Honorable John Legg Senate Education, Chair 316 Senate Office Building 418 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

RE: SB 454 – Relating to Florida State College System Police

Dear Mr. Chairman:

Please allow this letter to serve as my respectful request to allow my legislative assistant, Dane Bennett, present SB 454 on my behalf this afternoon.

Your kind consideration of this request is greatly appreciated. Please feel free to contact my office for any additional information.

Sincerely,

Lizbeth Benacquisto Senate District 30

Lugara Serrigues

Cc: Theresa Klebacha

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepared By:	The Professional	Staff of the Commit	tee on Education	1
SB 514				
Senator Sobel				
Public School Safe	ty			
March 12, 2013	REVISED:			
ST STA	FF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
Kleb	acha	ED	Favorable	
		CA		
		AFT		
_		AP		
	SB 514 Senator Sobel Public School Safe March 12, 2013	SB 514 Senator Sobel Public School Safety March 12, 2013 REVISED:	SB 514 Senator Sobel Public School Safety March 12, 2013 REVISED: ST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE Klebacha ED CA AFT	Senator Sobel Public School Safety March 12, 2013 REVISED: ST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE Klebacha ED Favorable CA AFT

I. Summary:

SB 514 creates the School Safety Act to authorize a county to create an independent special district by ordinance to identify and assess the security and mental health referral needs of all schools served by the school board.

Funding would be through an annual ad valorem tax of up to 0.5 mills, if approved by a majority of the electors in the county voting in a referendum held for that purpose. Funds collected are intended to be used to support improvements in services for county schools and students, rather than a substitute for existing resources or resources that would otherwise be available for security and mental health referral needs.

The effective date of the bill is July 1, 2013.

This bill creates an undesignated section of law.

II. Present Situation:

School Safety and Security

There are numerous provisions of law relating to school safety and security for public schools, including the following:

Emergency Preparedness

Florida law requires each district school board to establish emergency response policies and model emergency management and preparedness procedures. Emergency response policies and procedures include responding to fires, natural disasters, bomb threats, weapon-use and hostage situations, hazardous materials or toxic chemical spills, and weather emergencies.¹

School district cooperation with emergency response agencies is incorporated into the Safety and Security Best Practices, a self-assessment tool that each school district must use to annually assess the effectiveness of district emergency response policies.²

School Safety Zones

A "school safety zone" is defined as being in, on, or within 500 feet of real property owned by or leased to any public or private elementary, middle, or high school or school board which is used for elementary, middle, or high school education.³ Principals are required to notify law enforcement to prohibit persons who have no legitimate business or any other authorization from loitering in a school safety zone.⁴

Zero Tolerance Policies

School districts are required to have zero tolerance policies.⁵ However, cooperative agreements between the school district and local law enforcement do not require school districts to report petty misconduct and misdemeanors to law enforcement.⁶

Mental Health Referrals

Some components relating to mental health referrals and associated services include the following:

School Health Services

The Department of Health, in conjunction with the Department of Education, supervises the administration of the school health services program. Each county health department develops a school health services plan in conjunction with the school board and health advisory committee. The district school board must include health services and health education as part of the comprehensive plan for the school district, make physical facilities available for health services, and provide to parents information concerning ways to help children be physically active and practice healthy eating. 8

¹ s. 1006.07(4), F.S.

² s. 1006.07(6), F.S.

³ s. 810.0975(1), F.S.

⁴ s. 810.0975(2)(a), F.S.

s. 1006.13(1), F.S.

⁶ s. 1006.13(4)(c), F.S.

⁷ s. 381.0056(3), F.S.

⁸ s. 381.0056(6), F.S.

Exceptional Education

Federal law requires states to make a free appropriate public education available to all children with disabilities residing in the state between the ages of 3 and 21, including children with disabilities who have been suspended or expelled from school. District school boards are responsible for ensuring mental health services are provided for those exceptional education students who require such services to benefit from education. District school boards are

Medicaid School Funding

Each school district is authorized to certify funds provided for a category of required Medicaid "school-based services," which are reimbursable under the federal Medicaid program. Such services must include physical, occupational, and speech therapy services, behavioral health services, mental health services, transportation services, and Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) administrative outreach and services.¹¹

The Agency for Health Care Administration is responsible for monitoring compliance of each participating school district with Medicaid provider agreements. In addition, the Agency for Health Care Administration must develop standardized recordkeeping procedures for the school districts that meet Medicaid requirements for audit purposes.¹²

Multiagency Services for Severely Emotionally Disturbed Students

Students who are severely emotionally disturbed are eligible for an intensive, integrated educational program, a continuum of mental health treatment services, and, when needed, residential services necessary to enable students to develop appropriate behaviors and demonstrate academic and career education skills. Multiagency programs are required to provide access to appropriate services for all students with a severe emotional disturbance. District school boards are responsible for providing educational programs, while state agencies administering children's mental health funds provide mental health treatment and residential services when needed. 15

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Creation and Funding of District

The bill authorizes counties to create an independent special district to provide countywide school security and mental health referral services. Upon county adoption of the ordinance creating the district, the county would place on the ballot the question of levying ad valorem taxes at a rate of up to 0.5 mills to fund the district. The tax must be approved by a majority of the electors of the county voting in a referendum held for such purpose.

⁹ 20 U.S.C. § 1400 et. seq., as amended by P.L. 108-446.

¹⁰ s. 1001.42(8), F.S.

¹¹ s. 1011.70(1), F.S.

¹² s. 1011.70(2), F.S.

¹³ s. 1006.04(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁴ *Id. See* s. 394.495, F.S., which requires that the local child and adolescent mental health system of care include the local educational multiagency network under s. 1006.04, F.S. ¹⁵ *Id.*

Depending on the size of the county, the district would be governed by a council consisting of a statutorily prescribed number of: county commissioners (appointed by the board of county commissioners); school board members (appointed by the county school board); an elected member of the governing body of the largest municipality within the county (appointed by the municipality mayor); and county legislative delegations (appointed by the chair of the delegation, with assent of the delegation) serving as ex officio members.

Transparency and Accountability

The district is required to:

- Provide an annual written report to the school board and board of county commissioners;
- Prepare and file with the county governing body a financial report within ten days after the expiration of each annual quarter; and
- Prepare a tentative annual budget and compute a proposed millage rate (up to 0.5 mills) as necessary.

The bill also specifies the following governing requirements:

- After the budget is certified and delivered to the county governing body, the budget may not be changed or modified by the governing body or any other authority;
- Withdrawal of moneys received by the district may only be by checks signed by the chair of
 the council and countersigned by one other council member or by a chief executive officer
 authorized by the council;
- The chair and other member of the council or chief executive officer authorized to sign checks must each file a surety bond conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his or her office. The premium on the bond may be paid by the district as part of the expenses of the council;
- Governing members serve without compensation, but are entitled to reimbursement for per diem and travel expenses;
- The council may not require any service provider to provide additional matching funds as a condition of providing district services or programs to schools and students; and
- Two or more districts may enter into a cooperative agreement to share administrative costs and seek grants, accept donations, or jointly fund programs serving multicounty areas.

Security and Mental Health Related Duties and Responsibilities

The bill requires the council to identify and assess the security and mental health referral needs of all schools served by the school board, including the following:

- Collecting information and statistical data to use in determining the needs of security and mental health referral services within schools operated by the school board;
- Determining the funding sources; and
- Developing a strategy for interagency coordination that maximizes existing human and fiscal resources.

Additionally, the bill authorizes the council to:

 Seek grants from state, federal, and local agencies and accept donations of monies or properties from public and private sources;

- Consult with other agencies that provide security and mental health referral services to schools operated by the school board; and
- Collect information, conduct research, and provide and maintain services needed for the safety of the schools and students.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The bill establishes authority for an annual ad valorem tax of up to 0.5 mills if approved by a majority of the electors in the county voting in a referendum held for that purpose.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Sobel

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

33-00443-13 2013514

A bill to be entitled An act relating to public school safety; providing a short title; authorizing each county to create an independent special district by ordinance to provide funding for public school security and mental health services; requiring elector approval to annually levy ad valorem taxes; requiring the district to comply with statutory requirements related to levying and fixing millage and filing financial or compliance reports; providing for the dissolution of the district; requiring the governing body of the county to periodically submit to the electorate the question of retention or dissolution of the district; creating a governing council for the district; basing the size of the council on the population of the county; specifying criteria for council membership; providing terms of office; requiring the council to appoint a chair and vice chair and elect other officers; providing procedures for filling a vacancy on the council; requiring council members to serve without compensation; requiring members to follow certain financial disclosure, noticing, and reporting procedures; specifying the powers and functions of the council; authorizing two or more districts to enter into cooperative agreements; requiring the district to provide an annual report to the school board and county governing body; providing for the content of the report; requiring the council to prepare a tentative annual budget and compute a millage rate to

Page 1 of 12

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 514

	33-00443-13 2013514
30	fund the district; requiring that all tax moneys
31	collected be paid directly to the council by the
32	county tax collector and be deposited in qualified
33	public depositories; requiring certain members to file
34	a surety bond; specifying expenditures of funds;
35	requiring the council to prepare and file quarterly
36	financial reports with the county governing body;
37	prohibiting the council from requiring certain
38	matching funds; providing that all district financial
39	records be subject to audit; providing legislative
40	intent with respect to the use of funds collected by
41	the council; providing an effective date.
42	
43	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
44	
45	Section 1. This act may be cited as the "School Safety
46	Act."
47	Section 2. School Safety Act
48	(1) SPECIAL DISTRICT.—Each county may, by ordinance, create
49	an independent special district, as defined in s. 189.403,
50	Florida Statutes, to provide countywide school security and
51	mental health referral services. The boundaries of such district
52	must be coterminous with the boundaries of the county.
53	(a) Upon adoption of the ordinance creating the district,
54	the governing body of the county enacting the ordinance shall
55	place on the ballot the question of levying ad valorem taxes at
56	a rate of up to 0.5 mills of assessed valuation of all
57	properties subject to ad valorem taxes within the county, which
58	shall be used to fund the district. The tax must be approved by

Page 2 of 12

33-00443-13 2013514

a majority of the electors of the county voting in a referendum held for such purpose. The ballot for the referendum must conform to s. 101.161, Florida Statutes.

(b) A district created under this section shall:

- $\underline{\mbox{1. Levy}}$ and fix millage as provided in s. 200.065, Florida Statutes.
 - 2. Maintain the same fiscal year as the county.
- 3. Comply with all other statutory requirements of general application which relate to the filing of any financial or compliance reports required under part III of chapter 218, Florida Statutes, or any other report or documentation required by law, including the requirements of ss. 189.415, 189.417, and 189.418, Florida Statutes.
- (c) The district may be dissolved by special act of the Legislature, or the county governing body may, by ordinance, dissolve the district subject to approval by a majority of the electors in the county voting on the issue. The district may also be dissolved pursuant to s. 189.4042, Florida Statutes. Before dissolving the district, the county shall obligate itself to assume the debts, liabilities, contracts, and outstanding obligations of the district within the total millage available to the county for all county and municipal purposes as provided under s. 9, Article VII of the State Constitution.
- (d) A referendum by the electorate creating the district may specify that the district is not subject to reauthorization or may specify the number of years the initial authorization remains effective. If the referendum does not prescribe terms of reauthorization, the governing body of the county shall submit the question of retention or dissolution to the electorate in

Page 3 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 514

	33-00443-13 2013514_
88	the general election 12 years after the initial authorization.
89	1. The district council may specify, and submit to the
90	governing body of the county within 9 months before the
91	scheduled election, that the district is not subject to
92	reauthorization or may specify the number of years for which
93	reauthorization remains effective. If the district council makes
94	such specification and submission, the governing body of the
95	county shall include that information in the question submitted
96	to the electorate. If the district council does not specify and
97	submit such information, the governing body of the county shall
98	resubmit the question of reauthorization to the electorate every
99	$\underline{ ext{12}}$ years after the prior authorization. The district council may
100	recommend to the governing body of the county language for the
101	question submitted to the electorate.
102	2. This paragraph does not preclude the district council
103	$\underline{\text{from requesting that the governing body of the county submit the}}$
104	question of retention or dissolution of a district with voter-
105	approved taxing authority to the electorate at an earlier date.
106	3. This paragraph does not limit authority to dissolve a
107	district as provided under paragraph (c).
108	(e) This section does not prohibit a county from exercising
109	such power as is provided by general or special law to provide
110	or fund safety services for public schools.
111	(2) COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.—
112	(a) If the county has a population of fewer than 100,000
113	according to the latest state census, the district shall be

Page 4 of 12

1. Two members who are county commissioners, appointed by

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

governed by a 7-member council consisting of:

the board of county commissioners.

33-00443-13 2013514

 $\underline{\mbox{2. Two members}}$ who are school board members, appointed by the county school board.

- $\underline{\text{3. One member, who is an elected member of the governing}}$ $\underline{\text{body of the largest municipality within the county, appointed by}}$ $\underline{\text{the mayor of the municipality.}}$
- 4. Two elected members of the county legislative delegation, appointed by the chair of the delegation with the assent of the delegation. Such members must be state senators or state representatives in districts in which 50 percent or more of the district lies within the county. Such members shall be ex officio members and shall participate in all council matters but may not vote on any binding resolution, motion, or matter that relates to levying ad valorem taxation or assessments that may be considered by the council.
- (b) If the county has a population of 100,000 but fewer than 600,000 according to the last state census, the district shall be governed by a 9-member council consisting of:
- 1. Three members who are county commissioners, appointed by the board of county commissioners.
- Three members who are school board members, appointed by the county school board.
- 3. One member, who is an elected member of the governing body of the largest municipality within the county who shall be appointed by the mayor of the municipality.
- 4. Two elected members of the county legislative delegation, appointed by the chair of the delegation with the assent of the delegation. Such members must be state senators or state representatives in districts in which 50 percent or more of the district lies within the county. Such members shall be ex

Page 5 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 514

	33-00443-13 2013514
146	officio members and shall participate in all council matters but
147	may not vote on any binding resolution, motion, or matter that
148	relates to levying ad valorem taxation or assessments that may
149	be considered by the council.
150	(c) If the county has a population equal to or greater than
151	600,000 according to the last state census, the district shall
152	be governed by an 11-member council consisting of:
153	1. Three members who are county commissioners, appointed by
154	the board of county commissioners.
155	2. Three members who are school board members, appointed by
156	the county school board.
157	3. Three members, who are elected members of the governing
158	$\underline{\text{body of the three municipalities within the county who shall be}$
159	appointed by the county League of Cities, or any similar
160	successor organization.
161	4. Two elected members of the county legislative
162	delegation, appointed by the chair of the delegation with the
163	$\underline{\mbox{assent of the delegation.}}$ Such members must be state senators or
164	state representatives in districts in which 50 percent or more
165	$\underline{\text{of the district lies within the county. Such members shall be }\underline{\text{ex}}$
166	$\underline{\text{officio}}$ members and shall participate in all council matters but
167	may not vote on any binding resolution, motion, or matter that
168	$\underline{\text{relates to levying ad valorem taxation or assessments that may}}$
169	be considered by the council.
170	(d) The members shall be appointed to 4-year terms and may
171	$\underline{\text{be reappointed for one additional term of office. The length of}}$
172	$\underline{\mbox{the terms of the initial appointees shall be adjusted to stagger}$
173	the terms.
174	(e) Immediately after appointment, the members shall elect

Page 6 of 12

	33-00443-13 2013514
175	a chair and vice chair from among its members and elect other
176	officers as deemed necessary by the council.
177	(f) If any council member resigns, dies, or is removed from
178	office for cause, the vacancy shall be filled using the same
179	method as the original appointment, and the new member shall be
180	appointed for the remainder of the unexpired term.
181	(g) Members of the council shall serve without
182	compensation, but are entitled to reimbursement for per diem and
183	travel expenses in accordance with s. 112.061, Florida Statutes.
184	(h) The applicable financial disclosure, noticing, and
185	reporting requirements of the council are those of their
186	respective elected offices. The applicable financial disclosure,
187	noticing, and reporting requirements of other officers and
188	employees shall be the same as corresponding municipal
189	positions.
190	(3) COUNCIL DUTIES.—
191	(a) The council shall:
192	1. Make and adopt bylaws and rules for the council's
193	guidance, operation, governance, and maintenance. Such rules
194	must be consistent with federal or state laws or county
195	ordinances.
196	2. Arrange for and provide training and orientation to all
197	new members sufficient to allow them to perform their duties.
198	3. Immediately after the members are appointed and the
199	officers are elected, identify and assess the security and
200	mental health referral needs of all schools served by the school
201	board. This includes, but is not limited to:
202	a. Collecting information and statistical data that will be
203	helpful to the council in determining the needs of security and

Page 7 of 12

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 514

	33-00443-13 2013514
204	mental health referral services within schools operated by the
205	school board.
206	b. Determining the manner in which the council will seek
207	and provide funding for needs.
208	c. Developing a strategy that will be used for interagency
209	coordination to maximize existing human and fiscal resources.
210	4. Consult with other agencies providing security and
211	mental health referral services to schools operated by the
212	school board.
213	5. Seek grants from state, federal, and local agencies and
214	accept donations of moneys or properties from public and private
215	sources.
216	6. Lease or buy such real estate, equipment, and personal
217	property and construct such buildings as are needed to execute
218	the foregoing powers and duties. Purchases or building may not
219	be done except with funds on hand or secured by funds deposited
220	in financial institutions. This section does not authorize
221	issuance of bonds of any nature.
222	7. Sell or dispose of property or properties owned by the
223	district for fair market value.
224	8. Maintain minutes of each meeting, including a record of
225	all votes cast, and make the minutes available to any interested
226	<pre>person.</pre>
227	9. Employ, pay, and provide benefits for any part-time or
228	full-time personnel needed to carry out the powers, functions,
229	and duties of the district.
230	10. Have all powers necessary and expedient to carry out
231	the duties and functions described in this section.
232	(b) The council may:

Page 8 of 12

33-00443-13 2013514

1. Collect information and statistical data and conduct research and assessments that are helpful to the council and the county in determining the safety needs of county schools and students.

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242 243

244

245 246

247

248

249

250

251

252 253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

- Consult and coordinate with other agencies providing mental health services in order to prevent the duplication of services.
- $\underline{\text{3. Provide}}$ and maintain in the county the services which the council determines are needed for the safety of the schools and students, which may include:
- a. Providing funding for all necessary school security for all schools operated directly by the school board.
- b. Providing mental health referral services for all students and staff within schools operated by the school board.
- c. Allocating and providing funds to other agencies that provide services.
- (c) Two or more districts may enter into a cooperative agreement to:
- 1. Share administrative costs, including staff and office space if a more efficient or effective operation will result.

 The cooperative agreement must include provisions for apportioning costs between the districts, keeping separate and distinct financial records for each district, and resolving any conflicts that might arise under the agreement.
- 2. Seek grants, accept donations, or jointly fund programs serving multicounty areas. The cooperative agreement must include provisions for the adequate accounting of separate and joint funds.
 - (4) ANNUAL REPORT.—The district shall provide an annual

Page 9 of 12

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 514

2013514

33-00//3-13

	2013314
262	written report, to be presented by January 1, to the school
263	board and the board of county commissioners. At a minimum, the
264	report must include:
265	(a) Detailed information on the various activities,
266	programs, and services available to schools, staff, and students
267	and the degree to which the programs, services, and activities
268	have been successfully used.
269	(b) Information on the effectiveness of programs, services,
270	and activities offered by the district, including cost
271	effectiveness.
272	(c) A detailed anticipated budget for continuation of
273	programs, services, or activities offered by the district, and a
274	list of all sources of funding, both public and private.
275	(d) Procedures for identification of at-risk school
276	children or staff who need additional or continued mental health
277	services and methods for ensuring that the additional or
278	continued services are received.
279	(e) Information on programs, services, and activities that
280	should be eliminated; programs, services, and activities that
281	should be continued; and programs, services, and activities that
282	should be added to the district's basic format.
283	(f) A description of the degree to which the district's
284	objectives and activities are consistent with the goals of this
285	section.
286	(5) DISTRICT BUDGET AND FINANCIAL MATTERS
287	(a) On or before July 1 of each year, the council shall,
288	pursuant to s. 189.418, Florida Statutes, prepare a tentative
289	annual budget of the district's expected income and
290	expenditures, including a contingency fund. In addition, the

Page 10 of 12

33-00443-13

council shall compute a proposed millage rate of up to 0.5 mills
of assessed value, as necessary to fund the tentative budget.

The council must comply with s. 200.065, Florida Statutes.

(b) After the district's budget is certified and delivered to the county governing body, the budget may not be changed or

(c) As soon after collection as is reasonably practicable, all taxes collected under this section shall be paid directly to the district by the county's revenue-collection entity.

modified by the governing body or any other authority.

- (d) All moneys received by the district shall be deposited into qualified public depositories, as defined in s. 280.02, Florida Statutes, with separate and distinguishable accounts established specifically for the district, and may be withdrawn only by checks signed by the chair of the council and countersigned by one other council member or by a chief executive officer authorized by the council.
- 1. Upon taking office, the chair and the other member of the council or chief executive officer authorized to sign checks shall each file a surety bond in the sum of at least \$1,000 for each \$1 million, or portion of such amount, of the district's annual budget, which shall be conditioned upon the faithful discharge of the duties of his or her office. The premium on such bond may be paid by the district as part of the expenses of the council. Other members of the council are not required to give bond or other security.
- 2. Funds of the district may not be expended except by check, except for expenditures of up to \$100, which may be made from a petty cash account. All expenditures from petty cash must be recorded on the books and records of the council. District

Page 11 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 514

33-00443-13

320	funds, except expenditures from petty cash, may not be expended
321	without prior approval of the council, in addition to the
322	budgeting of such funds.
323	(e) Within 10 business days after the expiration of each
324	annual quarter, the council shall prepare and file with the
325	county governing body a financial report that includes:
326	1. The council's total expenditures for the quarter.
327	2. The council's total receipts during the quarter.
328	3. A statement of the funds the council has on hand, has
329	invested, or has deposited at the end of the quarter.
330	4. The council's total administrative costs for the
331	<u>quarter.</u>
332	(f) The council may not require any service provider to
333	provide additional matching funds as a condition of providing
334	district services or programs to schools and students.
335	(g) All financial records and accounts relating to the
336	district shall be available for audit by state auditors as they
337	are assigned from time to time to audit the affairs of the
338	county. If no annual audit of the district is conducted by the
339	state, the council shall cause an independent audit of the
340	district to be conducted.
341	(h) It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds
342	collected pursuant to this section be used to support
343	improvements in services for county schools and students and
344	that such funds not be used as a substitute for existing
345	resources or for resources that would otherwise be available for
346	such services.
347	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 12 of 12

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	ial Stan Conducting the meeting)		
Topic Public School Safety Name Erzic Eagani	Bill Number 514 (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)		
Address 123 In Indiana And Street F 32720	PhoneE-mail		
Speaking: State Zip Speaking: Against Information Representing FLORIDA SHORIS ASSOCIATION			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No			
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.			
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/20/11)		

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic <u>Public</u> Safety in Schoole Name <u>Matt</u> Puckett	
Job Title Jobby1sf	(O · PP· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address 300 East Brevard St.	Phone
Address 300 Each Brevard 5t. Street Tallahassee EL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: Against Information	
Representing Florid- Police Benevolen	+ Association
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not perm meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as m	
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/20/11



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Bullard) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 30

and insert:

2 3

4

"Imagine Sheterria Elliot Act."



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Bullard) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 43 - 59 and insert:

institution; or

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

(c) Through the use of data or computer system software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer network of a public K-12 educational institution which is physically located on the property of the educational institution, at the site of any school-related or schoolsponsored program or activity conducted by the educational institution, or on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution; or

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21 2.2

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30



- (d) If the bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment creates, or if it is reasonably foreseeable that it could create, material and substantial interference with or disruption of:
- 1. The operation of a school, an education program or activity conducted by a public K-12 educational institution, or a school-related or school-sponsored program or activity, including, but not limited to, field trips, extracurricular activities, or transit on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution for any of the actions under this subparagraph; or
- 2. A student's ability to be safe and secure during school, an education program or activity conducted by a public K-12 educational institution, or a school-related or school-sponsored program or activity, including, but not limited to, field trips, extracurricular activities, or transit on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution for any of the actions under this subparagraph.

133064

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: FAV 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Bullard) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 119

and insert:

3

4

5

act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment. Reporting an act of bullying, cyberbullying, or



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Bullard) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 234

and insert:

2 3

4

that the district will discipline a person who violates this



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: FAV 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Bullard) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 251

and insert:

3

4

policy. The definitions in s. 815.03 apply to this section.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2.6

27

28

Proposed Committee Substitute by the Committee on Education A bill to be entitled

An act relating to bullying in the public school system; providing a short title; amending s. 1006.147, F.S.; prohibiting cyberbullying in schools and during school-related activities; expanding the circumstances under which bullying or harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 institution is prohibited; revising the definition of the term "bullying" to include emotional pain or discomfort; defining the term "cyberbullying"; revising the definition of the term "harassment"; requiring each school district to incorporate a prohibition on cyberbullying into its policy on bullying and harassment; requiring that such policy mandate that computers without web-filtering software or computers with web-filtering software disabled be used when investigating complaints of cyberbullying; requiring that school district policies prohibiting bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment address how to identify and respond to behavior that leads to such conduct; requiring that the model policy of the Department of Education include a prohibition on cyberbullying by a certain date and that such policy be included in the code of student conduct; updating fiscal years regarding the distribution of safe school funds; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Page 1 of 10

3/11/2013 1:58:53 PM



581-02142-13

29

31

32

33

35

36

38

39

41

42

4.3

44

50

51

53

55

Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 626

Section 1. SHORT TITLE.—This act may be cited as the "Imagine Act."

Section 2. Section 1006.147, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1006.147 Bullying and harassment prohibited.-

- (1) This section may be cited as the "Jeffrey Johnston Stand Up for All Students Act."
- (2) Bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution is prohibited:
- (a) During any education program or activity conducted by a public K-12 educational institution;
- (b) During any school-related or school-sponsored program or activity or on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution; or
- (c) Through the use of data or computer software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer network of a public K-12 educational institution which is physically located on the property of the educational institution or at the site of any school-related or schoolsponsored program or activity conducted by the educational institution.
- (d) If the bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment creates, or if it is reasonably foreseeable that it could create, material and substantial interference with, or disruption of, a student's ability to be safe and secure during school or a school-related or school-sponsored program or activity, including, but not limited to, field trips, extracurricular activities, or transit on a school bus of a public K-12

Page 2 of 10



58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

educational institution for a school-related or school-sponsored program or activity.

- (3) For purposes of this section:
- (a) "Bullying" means systematically and chronically inflicting physical hurt or psychological distress on one or more students or school employees. Incidents of bullying and may involve, but are not limited to:
 - Teasing;
 - 2. Social exclusion;
- 3. Threat;
 - 4. Intimidation;
- 5. Stalking;
 - 6. Physical violence;
 - 7. Theft;
 - 8. Sexual, religious, or racial harassment;
 - 9. Public Humiliation; or
 - 10. Emotional pain or discomfort; or
 - 11.10. Destruction of property.
 - (b) "Cyberbullying" means bullying or harassment that is related to computers, as described in s. 815.03, or that otherwise occurs through the use of technology or electronic communications, including, but not limited to, any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic system, photoelectronic system, or photooptical system, or other transmission or medium such as electronic mail, text messaging, instant messaging, social media, Internet communications, or facsimile communications. Cyberbullying may involve, but is not limited to:

Page 3 of 10

3/11/2013 1:58:53 PM

422942

581-02142-13

87

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114 115 Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 626

- 1. Harassment and cyberstalking, as defined in s. 784.048.
- 2. Creating a web page on which, or a weblog in which, the creator assumes the identity of another person, or knowingly impersonates another person, while posting content or sending messages.
- 3. Electronically sharing or distributing material and communications to more than one person or posting material on one or more electronic media that may be accessed by one or more persons.
- (c) (b) "Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal, or physical conduct directed against a student or school employee which that:
- 1. Places a student or school employee in reasonable fear of harm to his or her person or damage to his or her property;
- 2. Has the effect of substantially interfering with a student's educational performance, opportunities, or benefits;
- 3. As provided in s. 784.048(1)(a), serves no legitimate purpose and causes substantial emotional distress to a student or a school employee; or
- 4.3. Has the effect of materially and substantially disrupting or interfering with the orderly operation of a school or the ability of a student to be safe and secure at a school or at a school-sponsored event.
- (c) Definitions in s. 815.03 and the definition in s. 784.048(1)(d) relating to stalking are applicable to this
 - (d) The definitions of "bullying," "cyberbullying,"

Page 4 of 10



116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

1 4 1

142

143

144

"bullving" and "harassment" include:

- 1. Retaliation against a student or school employee by another student or school employee for asserting or alleging an act of bullying or harassment. Reporting an act of bullying or harassment that is not made in good faith is considered retaliation.
- 2. Perpetuation of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment conduct listed in paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) by an individual or group of individuals with intent to demean, dehumanize, embarrass, or cause physical harm to a student or school employee by:
 - a. Incitement or coercion;
- b. Accessing or knowingly causing or providing access to data or computer software through a computer, computer system, or computer network, or other computer-related means described in s. 815.03 within the scope of the district school system; or
- c. Acting in a manner that has an effect substantially similar to the effect of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment.
- (4) By December 1, 2008, each school district shall adopt a policy prohibiting bullying and harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution. By December 1, 2013, each school district shall incorporate into such policy a prohibition on cyberbullying of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution. Each school district's policy must substantially conform shall be in substantial conformity with the Department of Education's model policy mandated in subsection (5). The school district bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy must provide shall afford all students the same protection regardless of their status

Page 5 of 10

3/11/2013 1:58:53 PM



581-02142-13

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 626

- 145 under the law. The school district may establish separate discrimination policies that include categories of students. The school district shall involve students, parents, teachers, 148 administrators, school staff, school volunteers, community 149 representatives, and local law enforcement agencies in the 150 process of adopting the policy. The school district policy must be implemented in a manner that is ongoing throughout the school 151 152 year and integrated with a school's curriculum, a school's 153 discipline policies, and other violence prevention efforts. The 154 school district policy must contain, at a minimum, the following 155 components:
 - (a) A statement prohibiting bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment.
 - (b) Definitions A definition of bullying, cyberbullying, and a definition of harassment which that include the definitions listed in this section.
 - (c) A description of the type of behavior expected from each student and employee of a public K-12 educational institution.
 - (d) The consequences for a student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution who commits an act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment.
 - (e) The consequences for a student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution who is found to have wrongfully and intentionally accused another of an act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment.
 - (f) A procedure for reporting an act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment, including provisions that authorize permit a person to anonymously report such an act.

Page 6 of 10



174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

However, this paragraph does not authorize permit formal disciplinary action to be based solely on an anonymous report.

- (q) A procedure for the prompt investigation of a report of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment and the persons responsible for the investigation. The investigation of a reported act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment is deemed to be a school-related activity and begins with a report of such an act. Incidents that require a reasonable investigation when reported to appropriate school authorities must shall include alleged incidents of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment allegedly committed against a child while the child is en route to school aboard a school bus or at a school bus stop.
- (h) A process to investigate whether a reported act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment is within the scope of the district school system and, if not, a process for referral of such an act to the appropriate jurisdiction. Computers without web-filtering software, or computers with web-filtering software that is disabled, shall be used when complaints of cyberbullying are investigated.
- (i) A procedure for providing immediate notification to the parents of a victim of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment and the parents of the perpetrator of an act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment, as well as notification to all local agencies where criminal charges may be pursued against the perpetrator.
- (j) A procedure to refer victims and perpetrators of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment for counseling.
- (k) A procedure for including incidents of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment in the school's report of data

Page 7 of 10

3/11/2013 1:58:53 PM

422942

581-02142-13

203

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

227

228

229

230

231

Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 626

concerning school safety and discipline required under s. 1006.09(6). The report must include each incident of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment and the resulting consequences, including discipline and referrals. The report must include in a separate section each reported incident of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment that does not meet the criteria of a prohibited act under this section with recommendations regarding such incidents. The Department of Education shall aggregate information contained in the reports.

- (1) A procedure for providing instruction to students, parents, teachers, school administrators, counseling staff, and school volunteers on identifying, preventing, and responding to bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment, and behavior that leads to bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment.
- (m) A procedure for regularly reporting to a victim's parents the actions taken to protect the victim.
- (n) A procedure for publicizing the policy, which must include its publication in the code of student conduct required under s. 1006.07(2) and in all employee handbooks.
- (5) To assist school districts in developing policies prohibiting bullying and harassment, the Department of Education shall provide develop a model policy that shall be provided to school districts no later than October 1, 2008. The Department of Education shall incorporate into such model policy a prohibition on cyberbullying no later than October 1, 2013. The department's model policy must include factors that school officials must consider when responding to an incident of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment which occurs off school grounds or outside a school-sponsored activity or event. The

Page 8 of 10



232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

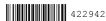
258

259 260 model policy must be included in the code of student conduct and must provide clear notice to a student and his or her parent that the district may discipline a person who violates this section.

- (6) A school employee, school volunteer, student, or parent who promptly reports in good faith an act of bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment to the appropriate school official designated in the school district's policy and who makes this report in compliance with the procedures set forth in the policy is immune from a cause of action for damages arising out of the reporting itself or any failure to remedy the reported incident.
- (7)(a) The physical location or time of an access of a computer-related incident or situation cannot be raised as a defense in any disciplinary action initiated under this section.
- (b) This section does not apply to any person who uses data or computer software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer network when acting within the scope of his or her lawful employment or investigating a violation of this section in accordance with school district policy. The definitions in s. 815.03 apply to this paragraph.
- (8) Distribution of safe schools funds to a school district provided in the 2014-2015 2009-2010 General Appropriations Act is contingent upon and payable to the school district upon the Department of Education's approval of the school district's bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy. The department's approval of each school district's bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy shall be granted upon certification by the department that the school district's policy has been submitted to the department and is in substantial conformity with the

Page 9 of 10

3/11/2013 1:58:53 PM



581-02142-13

2.61

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 626

department's model bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy as mandated in subsection (5). Distribution of safe schools funds provided to a school district in fiscal year 2014- $2015 \ \frac{2010-2011}{201}$ and thereafter shall be contingent upon and payable to the school district upon the school district's compliance with all reporting procedures contained in this section.

- (9) On or before January 1 of each year, the Commissioner of Education shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on the implementation of this section. The report shall include data collected pursuant to paragraph (4)(k).
- (10) Nothing in This section does not shall be construed to abridge the rights of students or school employees which that are protected by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 10 of 10

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared	By: The Professional	Staff of the Commit	tee on Education	on		
BILL:	CS/SB 626	CS/SB 626					
INTRODUCER:	Education Com	Education Committee and Senator Bullard					
SUBJECT:	Bullying in the	Bullying in the Public School System					
DATE:	March 12, 2013	REVISED:					
ANAI 1. Hand 2		STAFF DIRECTOR lebacha	REFERENCE ED JU RC	Fav/CS	ACTION		
	Please see A. COMMITTEE SU B. AMENDMENTS		for Addition Statement of Subs Technical amendr Amendments were Significant amend	stantial Chango nents were rec e recommende	es commended ed		

I. Summary:

CS/SB 626 applies the context of current case law to define and prohibit cyberbullying, and update current law prohibiting bullying and harassment.

The bill defines and prohibits cyberbullying, and specifies the circumstances under which bullying, cyberbullying and harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution is prohibited.

The bill requires the Department of Education, by October 1, 2013, to incorporate into its model policy on bullying and harassment, a prohibition on cyberbullying. The bill requires school districts, by December 1, 2013, to incorporate into their model policies on bullying and harassment, a prohibition on cyberbullying.

The effective date of the bill is July 1, 2013.

This bill substantially amends section 1006.147 of the Florida Statutes.

II. **Present Situation:**

The legal framework in which a school district's prohibition on bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment is generally challenged in the context of a First Amendment free speech claim.

School Districts Regulating Student Speech

The First Amendment, through the Fourteenth Amendment, prohibits States from "abridging the freedom of speech." While students retain significant First Amendment rights in the school context, their rights are not coextensive with those of adults.² Because of the "special characteristics³ of the school environment," school administrators have latitude in regulating student speech. The seminal case concerning school district regulation of student speech is Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District.

In *Tinker*, a group of high-school students decided to wear black armbands to school to protest the Vietnam War.⁶ The principals became aware of the plan and adopted a policy that any student wearing an armband to school would first be asked to remove it, and if refused, suspended until the student returned without the armband. Subsequently, the students that wore armbands were suspended pursuant to school policy, and a complaint against the school district was subsequently filed. The case progressed its way to the U.S. Supreme Court. The *Tinker* Court ultimately held that:

[C] onduct by the student, in class or out of it, which for any reason - whether it stems from time, place, or type of behavior – materially disrupts classwork or involves substantial disorder or invasion of the rights of others is, of course, not immunized by the constitutional guarantee of freedom of speech.⁹

Claims have been made by some that federal courts have issued too broad a range of decisions on the subject of student off-campus speech. 10 While there have been a variety of federal court

¹ U.S. Const. art. I.; Gitlow v. New York, 268 U.S. 652 (1925).

² See, Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District, 393 U.S. 503, 513-514 (1969).

³ The special characteristics of schools that allow school officials to restrict certain speech are: (1) their educational mission; and (2) the importance of protecting student safety. Kolwalski v. Berkely County Sch., 652 F.3d 565, 567 (4th Cir. 2011).

See, Tinker, Kowalski

⁵ Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District, 393 U.S. 503, 513-514 (1969).

⁶ *Id*.

 $^{^{7}}$ Id.

⁸ *Id*.

⁹ Id. at 512-513. The Court also held that in order for "school officials to justify prohibition of a particular expression of opinion, it must be able to show that its action was cause by something more than a mere desire to avoid the discomfort and unpleasantness that always accompany an unpopular viewpoint." Id. at 509. The Court also stated that "[t]he principal use to which the schools are dedicated is to accommodate students during prescribed hours for the purpose of certain types of activities. Among those activities is the personal intercommunication among the students. This is not only an inevitable part of the process of attending schools; it is also an important part of the educational process. *Id.* at 512.

¹⁰ Maryclaire Dale, Online Student Speech Appeals Rejected by Supreme Court, Huffington Post, January 17, 2012, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/17/court-rejects-appeals-in- 0 n 1210399.html

decisions involving school discipline for student off-campus speech, with a few exceptions, the decisions are not as disparate as critics suggest. ¹¹ For example:

- Wilson v. Lee's Summit R-7 Sch. Dist., 696 F.3d 771 (8th Cir. 2012). The location from which the student spoke may be less important than the posts being directed at the school, because the posts could be reasonably expected to impact the school environment.
- *Kowalski v. Berkley Cnty. Schs.*, 652F.3d 565 (4th Cir. 2011). The school district was authorized by *Tinker* to discipline the student, regardless of where her speech originated, because the speech was materially and substantially disruptive in that it interfered with the school's work and collided with the rights of other students to be secure and to be let alone.
- *Doniger v. Niehoff*, 642 F.3d 334 (2nd Cir. 2011). The student may be disciplined for expressive conduct, even when occurring off school grounds, when this conduct would foreseeably create a risk of substantial disruption within the school environment.
- *J.S. v. Blue Mountain Sch. Dist.*, 650 F.3d 915 (3rd Cir. 2011) (en banc). Student's creation of a MySpace profile for principle was so juvenile and nonsensical that no reasonable person could take its content seriously. Thus, there was no substantial disruption.
- Barbaras v. Florida State University College of Medicine, 2011 WL 7139411 (N.D. Fla. 2011). Student off-campus conduct (felony battery charges and multiple complaints from other students about physical and emotional abuse) could be subject to *Tinker* if the speech raises on-campus concerns.
- Evans v. Bayer, 684 FSupp.2d 1365 (S.D. Fla. 2010). Complaint about a student posting made from home computer criticizing teacher that was quickly removed, did not indicate a well founded expectation of a disruption.

Thus, numerous federal courts have recently utilized the *Tinker* test to balance a student's rights to free speech against a school's interest in maintaining an appropriate learning environment and protecting the rights of other students.¹²

Bullying and Harassment

The 2008 Florida Legislature enacted s. 1006.147, F.S., which prohibits bullying and harassment in the school environment. 13

Bullying means systemically and chronically inflicting physical hurt or psychological distress on one or more students and may involve:

- Teasing;
- Social exclusion;
- Threat:
- Intimidation:
- Stalking;
- Physical violence;

¹¹ Nancy Willard, Student Online Off-Campus Speech: Assessing "Substantial Disruption," 22 Alb. L.J. Sci. & Tech. 611, 612 (2012).

¹² Nancy Willard, Student Online Off-Campus Speech: Assessing "Substantial Disruption," 22 Alb. L.J. Sci. & Tech. 611 (2012).

¹³ ch. 2008-123, L.O.F., provides the Jeffrey Johnston Stand Up for All Students Act.

- Theft:
- Sexual, religious, or racial harassment;
- Public humiliation; or
- Destruction of property. 14

Harassment means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a student or school employee that:

- Places a student or school employee in reasonable fear of harm to his or her person or damage to his or her property;
- Has the effect of substantially interfering with a student's educational performance, opportunities, or benefits; or
- Has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of a school. 15

Bullying and harassment includes:

- Retaliation against a student or school employee by another student or school employee for asserting or alleging an act of bullying or harassment; and
- Perpetuation of bullying or harassment by an individual or group with intent to demean, dehumanize, embarrass, or cause physical harm to a student or school employee by incitement or coercion, accessing or knowingly causing or providing access to data or computer software through a computer, computer system, or computer network within the scope of the district school system, or acting in a manner that has an effect substantially similar to the effect of bullying or harassment.

Bullying or harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution is specifically prohibited:

- During education programs and activities;
- During school-related and school-sponsored activities, including on a school bus; and
- Through the use of data or computer software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer network of a public K-12 institution. ¹⁶

School districts are required to have a policy which prohibits bullying and harassment of students and employees of public K-12 educational institutions, and which must be integrated with a school's curriculum, discipline policies and other violence prevention efforts.¹⁷

Cyberbullying

Section 1006.147, F.S., does not define or specifically prohibit cyberbullying, except to:

• Prohibit bullying or harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational instruction through the use of data or computer software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer network of a public K-12 educational institution;¹⁸ and

¹⁴ s. 1006.147(3)(a), F.S.

¹⁵ s. 1006.147(3)(b), F.S.

¹⁶ s. 1006.147(2), F.S.

¹⁷ s. 1006.147(4), F.S.

¹⁸ s. 1006.147(2)(c), F.S.

• Include as bullying the perpetuation of specific behaviors that includes teasing, social exclusion, and threats by an individual or group with intent to demean, dehumanize, embarrass, or cause physical harm to a student or school employee by accessing or knowingly causing or providing access to data or computer software through a computer, computer system, or computer network within the scope of the district school system.¹⁹

In a 2010 random sample of 4,400 students of ages 11 through 18:

- Approximately 20 percent responded that they had been a victim of cyberbullying;
- Approximately 20 percent responded that they had committed cyberbullying; and
- About 10 percent indicated that they had been both victim and offender.²⁰

Subsequently, in a 2012 random sample of 4,441 students in grades 9-12, students who reported that many of their friends had bullied others (at school, using a computer, and using a cell phone) were significantly more likely to have also reported that they too had cyberbullied others.²¹

Research also revealed a link between cyberbullying and low self-esteem, family problems, academic problems, school violence and delinquent behavior. Forty-nine states have adopted anti-bullying legislation, with 16 of these states specifically including anti-cyberbullying legislation. Begislation.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

CS/SB 626 applies the context of current case law to define and prohibit cyberbullying, and update current law prohibiting bullying and harassment.

The bill defines cyberbullying as:

Bullying or harassment that is related to computers, as described in s. 815.03, or that otherwise occurs through the use of technology or any electronic communications, including, but not limited to, any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic system, photoelectronic system, or photooptical system, or other transmission or medium such as electronic mail, text messaging, instant messaging, social media, Internet communications, or facsimile communications.

²⁰ Sameer Hinduja, PhD and Justin W. Patchin, PhD, *Cyberbullying: Identification, Prevention, and Response* (2010). *See* online at http://www.cyberbullying.us/. Last checked March 6, 2013.

¹⁹ s. 1006.147(3)(d)2.b., F.S.

²¹ Sameer Hinduja, PhD and Justin W. Patchin, PhD, *Cyberbulling Research Summary: The Influence of Parent, Educators, and Peers* (January 2013).

²² Sameer Hinduja, PhD and Justin W. Patchin, PhD, *Cyberbullying: Identification, Prevention, and Response* (2010). *See* online at http://www.cyberbullying.us/. Last checked March 6, 2013.

²³ Sameer Hinduja, PhD and Justin W. Patchin, PhD, *State Cyberbullying Laws: A Brief Review of State Cyberbullying Laws and Policies* (January 2013).

Additionally, cyberbullying may involve, but is not limited to:

- Harassment and cyberstalking, as defined in s. 784.048, F.S.;
- Creating a webpage, weblog in which the creator assumes the identity of another person, or knowingly impersonates another person, while posting content or sending messages; and
- Electronically sharing or distributing material and communications to more than one person
 or posting material on one or more electronic media that may be accessed by one or more
 persons.

The bill adds school employees to the definition of those who may be bullied, and adds to the list of activities that may constitute bullying:

- "Emotional pain or discomfort;" and
- "Humiliation."

The bill adds to the definition of harassment specified conduct that:

- As provided in s. 784.048(1)(a), F.S., serves no legitimate purpose and causes substantial emotional distress to a student or school employee; and
- Materially and substantially disrupts or interferes with the orderly operation of a school or the ability of a student to be safe and secure at a school or a school-sponsored event.

The bill expands the circumstances under which bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution is prohibited by:

- Adding to the existing prohibition of bullying or harassment through the use of data or
 computer software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer
 network, which is physically located on the property of the educational institution, at the site
 of any school-related or school sponsored program or activity conducted by the educational
 institution, or on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution; and
- Creating a new prohibition when the bullying, cyberbullying, or harassment, creates, or if it is reasonably foreseeable that it could create, material and substantial interference with or disruption of:
 - The operation of a school, an education program or activity conducted by a public K-12 educational institution, or a school-related or school-sponsored program or activity, including, but not limited to, field trips, extracurricular activities, or transit on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution for any of the actions under this subparagraph; or
 - A student's ability to be safe and secure during school, an education program or activity conducted by a public K-12 educational institution, or a school-related or schoolsponsored program or activity, including, but not limited to, field trips, extracurricular activities, or transit on a school bus of a public K-12 educational institution for any of the actions under this subparagraph.

The bill clarifies the definitions of bullying and harassment, and adds to the definition of cyberbullying:

- Retaliation:
 - Against a public school student or employee who makes an allegation of bullying, cyberbullying or harassment; or
 - o By making a bad-faith allegation of bullying, cyberbullying or harassment; or

Perpetuation of bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment by an individual or group of
individuals with intent to demean, dehumanize, embarrass, or cause physical harm to a
student or school employee by accessing or knowingly causing or providing access to data or
computer software through computer-related means described in s. 815.03, F.S.

The bill requires the Department of Education to incorporate into its existing model policy for bullying and harassment, a model policy prohibiting cyberbullying, no later than October 1, 2013. The model policy must include factors that school officials must consider when responding to an incident of bullying, cyberbullying or harassment that occurs off school grounds or outside a school-sponsored activity or event. The model policy must be included in the code of student conduct and provide clear notice to a student and parent that the district will discipline a person who violates the provisions of this section.

The bill requires school districts, by December 1, 2013, to incorporate into their policies prohibiting bullying and harassment, a prohibition on cyberbullying of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution. The bill requires the policy to:

- Require computers on which web-filtering software is not installed, or disabled, to be used when complaints of cyberbullying are investigated; and
- Provide instruction to students, parents, teachers, school administrators, counseling staff, and school volunteers on identifying, preventing, and responding to behaviors that lead to bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment.

The bill requires that distribution of safe school funds to a school district provided in the 2014-2015 General Appropriation Act is contingent upon and payable to the school district upon the Department of Education's approval of the school district bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy. The Department's approval of each school district's bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy shall be granted upon certification by the department that the school district's policy has been submitted to the department and is in substantial conformity with the department's model bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

None.

A.

	None.
В.	Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:
	None.
C.	Trust Funds Restrictions:

Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Committee on Education on March 12, 2013:

The committee substitute differs from SB 626 in that the committee substitute:

- Names the act the "Imagine Sheterria Elliot Act;"
- Establishes cyberbullying as a stand-alone prohibited action;
- Prohibits bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment through the use of data or computer software that is accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer network which is on a public school bus;
- Codifies recent court decisions use of the *Tinker* test in the context of prohibiting bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment off school property;
- Clarifies the definition of bullying by including school employees;
- Clarifies the definition of cyberbullying by specifically including text messages and social media, and incorporating the definitions of harassment and cyberstalking in s . 784.048, F.S.;
- Clarifies the definition of harassment by incorporating the definition of harassment in s. 784.048(1)(a), F.S., and by incorporating the *Tinker* test;
- Requires the Department of Education to incorporate cyberbullying into its model
 policy on bullying and harassment. The model policy must include factors a school
 district must consider when responding to an incident of bullying, cyberbullying, or
 harassment which occurs off school grounds, and must provide clear notice to a
 student and parent that the district will discipline a person who violates this section;

• Requires a school district to incorporate cyberbullying into its policy on bulling and harassment; and

• Makes distribution of safe school funds to a school district provided in the 2014-2015 General Appropriations Act contingent and payable to the school district upon the Department of Education's approval of the school district's bullying, cyberbullying, and harassment policy.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

400206

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: WD 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Bullard) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Before line 25

insert:

2 3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

Section 1. SHORT TITLE.—This act may be cited as the "Sheterria Elliot Anti-Bullying Act."

======= T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =========

And the title is amended as follows:

Delete line 3

11 and insert:

system; providing a short title; amending s. 1006.147, 12

13 F.S.; revising

By Senator Bullard

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

29

39-00835-13 2013626

A bill to be entitled An act relating to bullying in the public school system; amending s. 1006.147, F.S.; revising provisions prohibiting bullying or harassment of a student or school employee through the use of computer-related activities; prohibiting bullying through the use of data or computer software that is accessed at a nonschool-related location or activity if certain conditions are met; providing that bullying includes cyberbullying; revising the list of behaviors that indicate possible bullying; defining the terms "cyberbullying" and "within the scope of a public K-12 educational institution"; requiring that each school district include in its districtwide policy instruction on recognizing behaviors that lead to bullying and harassment and taking appropriate preventive action; requiring that any complaint of a computer-related incident be investigated by a school district official using a computer on which webfiltering software is not installed; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsections (2) and (3) and paragraph (1) of subsection (4) of section 1006.147, Florida Statutes, are amended, and paragraph (c) is added to subsection (7) of that section, to read:

1006.147 Bullying and harassment prohibited.-

Page 1 of 6

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 626

	39-00835-13 2013626
30	(2) Bullying or harassment of any student or employee of a
31	public K-12 educational institution is prohibited:
32	(a) During any education program or activity conducted by a
33	<pre>public K-12 educational institution;</pre>
34	(b) During any school-related or school-sponsored program
35	or activity or on a school bus of a public K-12 educational
36	institution; or
37	(c) Through the use of data or computer software that is
38	accessed through a computer, computer system, or computer
39	network within the scope of a public K-12 educational
40	institution; or
41	(d) Through the use of data or computer software that is
42	accessed at a nonschool-related location, activity, function, or
43	program or through the use of technology or an electronic device
44	that is not owned, leased, or used by a school district or
45	school, if the bullying creates a hostile environment at school
46	for the victim, infringes on the rights of the victim at school,
47	or materially or substantially disrupts the education process or
48	the orderly operation of a school. This paragraph does not
49	require a school to staff any nonschool-related activity,
50	function, or program.
51	(3) For purposes of this section:
52	(a) "Bullying" <u>includes cyberbullying and</u> means
53	systematically and chronically inflicting physical hurt or
54	psychological distress on one or more students and may involve:
55	1. Teasing;
56	Social exclusion;
57	3. Threat;
58	4. Intimidation;

Page 2 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

39-00835-13 2013626

- 5. Stalking;
- 6. Physical violence;
 - 7. Theft;

59

61

62

63

64 65

67

68 69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

- 8. Sexual, religious, or racial harassment;
- 9. Public or private humiliation; or
- 10. Emotional pain or discomfort; or
- 11.10. Destruction of property.
- (b) "Cyberbullying" means bullying through the use of technology or any electronic communication, which includes, but is not limited to, any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic system, photoelectronic system, or photooptical system, including, but not limited to, electronic mail, Internet communications, instant messages, or facsimile communications. Cyberbullying includes the creation of a webpage or weblog in which the creator assumes the identity of another person, or the knowing impersonation of another person as the author of posted content or messages, if the creation or impersonation creates any of the conditions enumerated in the definition of bullying. Cyberbullying also includes the distribution by electronic means of a communication to more than one person or the posting of material on an electronic medium that may be accessed by one or more persons, if the distribution or posting creates any of the conditions enumerated in the definition of bullying.
- $\underline{\text{(c)}}$ "Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal, or physical conduct directed against a student or school employee that:

Page 3 of 6

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 626

	39-00835-13 2013626
88	1. Places a student or school employee in reasonable fear
89	of harm to his or her person or damage to his or her property;
90	2. Has the effect of substantially interfering with a
91	student's educational performance, opportunities, or benefits;
92	or
93	3. Has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly
94	operation of a school.
95	(d) "Within the scope of a public K-12 educational
96	institution" means, regardless of ownership, any computer,
97	computer system, or computer network that is physically located
98	on school property or at a school-related or school-sponsored
99	<pre>program or activity.</pre>
100	$\underline{\text{(e)}}$ (e) Definitions in s. 815.03 and the definition in s.
101	784.048(1)(d) relating to stalking are applicable to this
102	section.
103	$\underline{\text{(f)}}$ (d) The definitions of "bullying" and "harassment"
104	include:
105	1. Retaliation against a student or school employee by
106	another student or school employee for asserting or alleging an
107	act of bullying or harassment. Reporting an act of bullying or
108	harassment that is not made in good faith is considered
109	retaliation.
110	2. Perpetuation of conduct listed in paragraph (a), or
111	paragraph (b), or paragraph (c) by an individual or group with
112	intent to demean, dehumanize, embarrass, or cause physical harm
113	to a student or school employee by:
114	a. Incitement or coercion;
115	b. Accessing or knowingly causing or providing access to

Page 4 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

data or computer software through a computer, computer system,

39-00835-13 2013626_

or computer network within the scope of the district school system; or

117

118 119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126 127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136 137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

- c. Acting in a manner that has an effect substantially similar to the effect of bullying or harassment.
- (4) By December 1, 2008, each school district shall adopt a policy prohibiting bullying and harassment of any student or employee of a public K-12 educational institution. Each school district's policy shall be in substantial conformity with the Department of Education's model policy mandated in subsection (5). The school district bullying and harassment policy shall afford all students the same protection regardless of their status under the law. The school district may establish separate discrimination policies that include categories of students. The school district shall involve students, parents, teachers, administrators, school staff, school volunteers, community representatives, and local law enforcement agencies in the process of adopting the policy. The school district policy must be implemented in a manner that is ongoing throughout the school year and integrated with a school's curriculum, a school's discipline policies, and other violence prevention efforts. The school district policy must contain, at a minimum, the following components:
- (1) A procedure for providing instruction to students, parents, teachers, school administrators, counseling staff, and school volunteers on identifying, preventing, and responding to bullying or harassment, including instruction on recognizing behaviors that lead to bullying and harassment and taking appropriate preventive action based on each of those observations.

Page 5 of 6

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 626

	39-00835-13 2013626
146	(7)
147	(c) Any complaint of a computer-related incident must be
148	investigated by a school district official using a computer on
149	which web-filtering software is not installed.
150	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

20 00005 10

Page 6 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

03-12-2013			-	
Meeling Date				
Topic Bullying			Bill Number	SB 626
Name Jay Jefferson		DTA D	Amendment Barcode _	(if applicable) 422942 (if applicable)
Job Title Carver Elementary PTA Presider	it; Miami-Dade	PIA Board	-	
Address 238 Grand Avenue			Phone 786-925-5632	
Street Miami City	FL State	33133 Zip	E-mail jay.jefferson@lit	tlecarverpta.org
Speaking. For Against	Informa	*		
Representing Miami-Dade County P	ΓΑ/PTSA			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes	∠ No	Lobbyi	st registered with Legislatu	ıre: ☐ Yes ✓ No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage pub meeting. Those who do speak may be asked	olic testimony, ti to limit their rem	me may not perm arks so that as n	nit all persons wishing to spec nany persons as possible car	ak to be heard at this n be heard.
This form is part of the public record for th	is meeting.			S-001 (10/20/11)
And the state of t		n was a war war was a war was a was a was a war wa	angal Bakka sama maninga a 1986 kara andaka dalahaman agumatan para ana anga a sa s	en and the second of the secon

APPEARANCE RECORD

3-12-13 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Topic	Bill Number 626
	(if applicable)
Name BOD Warris	Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address 2618 Centeunia Place	Phone <u>222-0730</u>
Street Vallactunel FC 32308 City State Zip	E-mail bharn's@(aufla.
	ccm
Speaking: Against Information	
Representing Panhanole Area Educatronal	Consortium
	t registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as may	•

S-001 (10/20/11)

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

March 12, 2013

Meeting Date

Topic	Bullying in the Public School Syster	n		Bill Number	PCS/SB 626
Name	Graham I. Rabinowitsch			Amendment Barcode	(if applicable) 422942
Job Titi	le				(if applicable)
Addres	s 9824 Fairway Cove Lane			Phone 954-592-4194	THEORY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
	Plantation City	Florida State	33324 Zip	E-mail_legislation@flo	oridapta.org
Speaki		Information	•		
Rep	oresenting Florida PTA	The state of the s	196.4		
Appear	ring at request of Chair: Yes 🗸]No	Lobbyist	registered with Legisla	ature: ☐ Yes ✓ No
While it meeting	is a Senate tradition to encourage public . Those who do speak may be asked to	c testimony, time limit their remark	may not permit s so that as ma	all persons wishing to sp ny persons as possible c	peak to be heard at this an be heard.
This fo	rm is part of the public record for this	meeting.			S-001 (10/20/11)
			1.		

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared B	y: The Professional S	Staff of the Commit	tee on Education	n
BILL:	SB 680				
INTRODUCER:	Senator Evers	Senator Evers			
SUBJECT:	Florida Bright Fu	tures Scholarship	Program		
DATE:	March 11, 2013	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST S	TAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
l. Harkey	Kle	ebacha	ED	Favorable	
2.			AED		
3			AP		
1			RC		
5.					
<u></u>					
				<u>, </u>	

I. Summary:

SB 680 repeals the requirement for students to submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA) in order to be eligible for a Bright Futures Scholarship.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2013.

SB 680 amends s. 1009.531, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Section 1009.531(7), F.S., requires a student to submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA) in order to be eligible for the merit-based Bright Futures Scholarship. The FASFA provides data on student and family income that universities use to determine financial need. The 2011 Legislature added the FASFA requirement as a requirement for Bright Futures Scholarship eligibility.¹

The requirement for the FAFSA was initiated during the 2011-12 academic year and substantially increased the percentage of Bright Futures recipients filing a FAFSA from 70% in 2010-11 to 100% in 2011-12. University financial aid offices report that the addition of the FAFSA requirement as part of the Bright Futures Scholarship program has resulted in a significant increase in the workload due to the need to process approximately 30,000 additional

¹ Ch. 2011-63, L.O.F.

² Florida Board of Governors staff analysis for SB 680, on file with the Senate Education Committee.

BILL: SB 680 Page 2

student FAFSA applications in 2011-12 above the historical trend. Verification of information on the FAFSA can add several weeks to the financial aid packaging process.³

According to the Board of Governors (BOG), approximately one-third of FAFSA forms annually received by institutions are randomly selected by the US Department of Education for verification. The federal regulation states that if an institution has reason to believe that an applicant's FAFSA information is inaccurate, it must verify the accuracy of that information.⁴ Thus an increase in the number of FASFA applications filed increases the workload for these verifications.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

SB 680 repeals the requirement for students to submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA) in order to be eligible for a Bright Futures Scholarship.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Students and their parents would not have to disclose family financial information in order to be eligible for a Bright Futures Scholarship.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The repeal of the FAFSA requirement would reduce the workload on university financial aid offices.

_

³ *Ibid*.

⁴ ch. 34, s. 668.54), C.F.R.

BILL: SB 680 Page 3

	_			
۷I	100	hnical	Deficie	nciae.
vı	. 166	ııııcaı	Delicie	HUICO.

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

2013680

By Senator Evers

Statutes, is repealed.

2-00913-13

12

13

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to the Florida Bright Futures

Scholarship Program; repealing s. 1009.531(7), F.S.,

relating to student eligibility requirements for an

initial award and each renewal award under the Florida

Bright Futures Scholarship Program; providing an

effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsection (7) of section 1009.531, Florida

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 1 of 1

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

3.12.13

Meeting Date	
Topic	Bill Number
Name MEGAN SIEITNE. SAMPLES	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Name MEGAN SIGNE SAMPLES Job Title LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT	(if applicable)
Address 1028 EAST DARK AVE.	Phone 850.216.1002
TALLAH ASSEE, FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail Megan@ Pithman-law
Speaking: Against Information	
Representing FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY-	-STUDENT GOVERNMENT
Representing FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY - Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as ma	
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/20/11)



Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES:
Criminal Justice, Chair
Appropriations Subcommittee on Finance and Tax
Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation,
Tourism, and Economic Development
Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities
Military and Veterans Affairs, Space, and
Domestic Security
Transportation

JOINT COMMITTEE:
Joint Committee on Public Counsel Oversight

SENATOR GREG EVERS 2nd District

March 11, 2013

Senator John Legg, Chair Committee on Education 316 Senate Office Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Chairman Legg,

Senate Bill 680, pertaining to Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program, is on your committee agenda tomorrow. I respectfully request my Legislative Aide, Molly Caddell, be permitted to present the bill in my absence. I appreciate your favorable consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

Greg Evers

REPLY TO:

☐ 209 East Zaragoza Street, Pensacola, Florida 32502-6048 (850) 595-0213 FAX: (888) 263-0013

□ 308 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5002

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov



581-02115-13

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2.6

27

28

Proposed Committee Substitute by the Committee on Education

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to college tuition; amending s. 1009.24, F.S.; providing that resident undergraduate tuition and student fees at a state university remain unchanged for certain undergraduate students; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Present subsection (19) of section 1009.24, Florida Statutes, is redesignated as subsection (20) of that section, a new subsection (19) is added to that section, and subsection (4) of that section is amended, to read:

1009.24 State university student fees.-

- (4) (a) Effective July 1, 2011, the resident undergraduate tuition for lower-level and upper-level coursework shall be \$103.32 per credit hour.
- (b) Beginning with the 2008-2009 fiscal year and each year thereafter, the resident undergraduate tuition per credit hour shall increase at the beginning of each fall semester at a rate equal to inflation, unless:
- 1. Otherwise provided in the General Appropriations Act. The Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall report the rate of inflation to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Governor, and the Board of Governors each year prior to March 1. For purposes of this paragraph, the rate of inflation shall be defined as the rate of the 12-month percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for

Page 1 of 5

3/11/2013 1:03:43 PM



581-02115-13

29

32

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

53

54

55

Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 920

All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average, All Items, or successor reports as reported by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, or its successor for December of the previous year. In the event the percentage change is negative, the resident undergraduate tuition shall remain at the same level as the prior fiscal year.

- 2. Tuition remains unchanged for 4 years as provided in this subparagraph. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year and each year thereafter, the resident undergraduate tuition for lower-level and upper-level coursework, as provided under paragraph (a), shall remain unchanged for 4 consecutive years, beginning with the time of initial enrollment at a state university for an undergraduate student who:
- a. Enrolls full time at a state university for the first time beginning the 2013 fall semester or during an academic term thereafter;
- b. Remains continuously enrolled at the state university for 4 consecutive years;
- c. Qualifies as a resident for tuition purposes pursuant to s. 1009.21; and
- d. Completes degree requirements within 4 academic years, unless the degree requirements for an academic program exceed 120 semester hours as approved by the Board of Governors pursuant to s. 1007.25(8).
- (c) The Board of Governors, or the board's designee, may establish tuition for graduate and professional programs, and out-of-state fees for all programs. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the sum of tuition and out-of-state fees assessed to nonresident students must be sufficient to offset

Page 2 of 5

3/11/2013 1:03:43 PM



581-02115-13

58

59

60

61

62

65

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

78

79

80

81

82

83

85

the full instructional cost of serving such students. However, adjustments to out-of-state fees or tuition for graduate programs and professional programs may not exceed 15 percent in

- (d) The Board of Governors may consider and approve flexible tuition policies as requested by a university board of trustees in accordance with the provisions of subsection (15) only to the extent such policies are in alignment with the mission of the university and do not increase the state's fiscal liability or obligations, including, but not limited to, any fiscal liability or obligation for programs authorized under ss. 1009.53-1009.538 and ss. 1009.97-1009.984.
- (e) The sum of the activity and service, health, and athletic fees a student is required to pay to register for a course shall not exceed 40 percent of the tuition established in law or in the General Appropriations Act. No university shall be required to lower any fee in effect on the effective date of this act in order to comply with this subsection. Within the 40 percent cap, universities may not increase the aggregate sum of activity and service, health, and athletic fees more than 5 percent per year, or the same percentage increase in tuition authorized under paragraph (b), whichever is greater, unless specifically authorized in law or in the General Appropriations Act. A university may increase its athletic fee to defray the costs associated with changing National Collegiate Athletic Association divisions. Any such increase in the athletic fee may exceed both the 40 percent cap and the 5 percent cap imposed by this subsection. Any such increase must be approved by the athletic fee committee in the process outlined in subsection

Page 3 of 5

3/11/2013 1:03:43 PM



581-02115-13

Florida Senate - 2013

Bill No. SB 920

(12) and cannot exceed \$2 per credit hour. Notwithstanding the provisions of ss. 1009.534, 1009.535, and 1009.536, that portion of any increase in an athletic fee pursuant to this subsection that causes the sum of the activity and service, health, and athletic fees to exceed the 40 percent cap or the annual increase in such fees to exceed the 5 percent cap shall not be 93 included in calculating the amount a student receives for a Florida Academic Scholars award, a Florida Medallion Scholars award, or a Florida Gold Seal Vocational Scholars award. Notwithstanding this paragraph and subject to approval by the board of trustees, each state university is authorized to exceed the 5-percent cap on the annual increase to the aggregate sum of activity and service, health, and athletic fees for the 2010-100 2011 fiscal year. Any such increase shall not exceed 15 percent 101 or the amount required to reach the 2009-2010 fiscal year 102 statewide average for the aggregate sum of activity and service, 103 health, and athletic fees at the main campuses, whichever is 104 greater. The aggregate sum of the activity and service, health, 105 and athletic fees shall not exceed 40 percent of tuition. Any 106 increase in the activity and service fee, health fee, or 107 athletic fee must be approved by the appropriate fee committee 108 pursuant to subsection (10), subsection (11), or subsection 109 (12).

- (f) This subsection does not prohibit a university from increasing or assessing optional fees related to specific activities if payment of such fees is not required as a part of registration for courses.
- (19) For a resident undergraduate student who meets the requirements of subparagraph (4)(b)2., the fees may not, for 4

Page 4 of 5

3/11/2013 1:03:43 PM

110

111

112

113

114

115

Florida Senate - 2013 Bill No. SB 920

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE



581-02115-13

116	years, exceed the fees established by the state university at
117	the time of the student's initial enrollment at the state
118	university.
119	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 5 of 5

3/11/2013 1:03:43 PM

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By:	The Professional	Staff of the Commit	tee on Education	on				
BILL:	CS/SB 920								
INTRODUCER:	Committee on Education and Senator Detert								
SUBJECT:	State University System								
DATE:	March 12, 2013	REVISED:							
ANAL 1. Graf 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5.	YST STA Kleb	FF DIRECTOR acha	REFERENCE ED AED AP	Fav/CS	ACTION				
	Please see S A. COMMITTEE SUBS B. AMENDMENTS	ritute x	for Addition Statement of Subs Technical amenda Amendments were Significant amend	stantial Changonents were received	es commended ed				

I. Summary:

CS/SB 920 establishes a mechanism for full time resident students continuously enrolled at a state university to maintain the same tuition and fees for a period of 4 consecutive years.

The bill provides that tuition and fees charged by state universities must remain unchanged for 4 consecutive years beginning with the time of an undergraduate student's initial enrollment at a state university if the student meets the following conditions:

- Enrolls full time at a state university for the first time beginning the fall 2013 semester or during an academic term thereafter;
- Remains continuously enrolled at the state university for 4 consecutive years;
- Qualifies as a resident for tuition purposes; and
- Completes degree requirements within 4 academic years unless the degree requirements exceed 120 semester hours as approved by the Florida Board of Governors.

The effective date of the bill is July 1, 2013.

The bill amends section 1009.24 of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

State University Tuition

The Legislature has the authority to establish the resident undergraduate tuition and fee levels. 1

A student who enrolls in a college credit course at state university is charged tuition and other fees, unless the student is eligible for an exemption or a waiver.² The term "tuition" is defined as "the basic fee charged to a student for instruction provided by a public postsecondary educational institution in this state."³ If the student is not classified as a resident for tuition purposes, he or she must pay an out-of-state fee in addition to tuition.⁴

Each year, the Legislature establishes the resident undergraduate tuition for lower-level and upper-level coursework in the General Appropriations Act. Beginning with the fall 2012 semester, the undergraduate tuition is set at \$103.32 per credit hour for the 2012-2013 fiscal year. Current law specifies that the resident undergraduate tuition per credit hour must increase at the beginning of each fall semester at a rate equal to inflation unless otherwise provided in the General Appropriations Act. Prior to March 1 of each year, the Office of Economic and Demographic Research must report the rate of inflation to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Governor, and the Board of Governors (BOG) of the State University System (SUS) of Florida. Table 1 shows the resident undergraduate tuition per credit hour established by the Legislature over the last five years.

¹Section 1009.24(4)(a), F.S. On December 30, 2010, the Second Judicial Circuit of Leon County entered summary judgment in favor of the Legislature in the 2007 lawsuit, holding among other things, that the Legislature's power to appropriate SUS funding includes the authority to establish tuition and fee levels. *Graham, et al. v. Atwater and Cretul*, 2010 WL6331974 (Fla. 2nd Jud. Cir. 2010). On January 2013, the Supreme Court of Florida upheld the Legislature's authority to set and appropriate for the expenditure of tuition and fees. *Graham, et al. v. Haridopolis, etc, et al.* --- So. 3rd ---, 2013 WL362773 (Fla. 2013); *see also* Inside Higher ED, *Florida's Top Court Backs Legislature's Authority to Set Tuition*, http://www.insidehighered.com/quicktakes/2013/02/01/floridas-top-court-backs-legislatures-authority-set-tuition (last visited March 09, 2013).

² Sections 1009.24(1)-(2), 1009.25, and 1009.26, F.S.

³ Section 1009.01, F.S.

⁴ Sections 1009.01(2), F.S.; *see also* specific 129, s. 2, ch. 2012-118, L.O.F. and Florida Board of Governors Regulation 7.001(2).

⁵ Specific Appropriation 129, s. 2, ch. 2012-118, L.O.F.

⁶ Rate of inflation is defined as the "rate of the 12-month percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average, All items, or successor reports as reported by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, or its successor for December of the previous year. In the event the percentage change is negative, the resident undergraduate tuition shall remain at the same level as the prior fiscal year." Section 1009.24(4)(b), F.S.

⁷ Section 1009.24(4)(b), F.S.

Table 1.

	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Resident Undergraduate	\$ 82.03 ⁸	\$ 88.59 ⁹	\$ 95.67 ¹⁰	\$ 103.32 ¹¹	\$ 103.32 ¹²
Tuition					

Between 2008-2009 and 2012-2013, undergraduate tuition has increased by 26% resulting in \$ 140 million in additional revenue. 13

State University Fees

The Legislature delegates to the BOG the authority to establish certain fees as specified in law. ¹⁴ The BOG may further delegate to the university boards of trustees the authority to establish fees to recover the cost of services, fines, and fees. The board of trustees for each state university may establish the following fees subject to the approval of the BOG: activity and service fee, health fee, athletic fee, and tuition differential fee ¹⁵. The Legislature establishes the financial aid fee, Capital Improvement Trust Fund fee, building fee, and distance learning course fee as a specified dollar amount or percent of tuition. ¹⁶ In addition, the board of trustees for each state university may assess additional fees upon approval by the BOG. ¹⁷ Revenue generated from these fees must be expended as provided in law. ¹⁸ Table 2 shows the average fees charged by the state universities over the last five years. ¹⁹

Table 2.

Fees	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Differential	\$ 6.03	\$ 8.89	\$ 16.43	\$ 25.59	\$ 41.30
Financial Aid	\$ 4.10	\$ 4.42	\$ 4.78	\$ 5.16	\$ 5.16
Activity and	\$ 10.94	\$ 11.37	\$ 12.32	\$12.53	\$ 14.41
Service					
Athletic	\$ 9.73	\$ 10.19	\$ 11.12	\$ 11.80	\$ 10.93
Health	\$ 7.13	\$ 7.58	\$ 9.07	\$ 9.50	\$ 8.49
Technology	N/A	\$ 4.33	\$ 4.75	\$ 5.16	\$ 5.16
Building	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.32	N/A
Capital	\$ 2.44	\$ 2.44	\$ 2.44	\$ 2.44	\$ 6.56
Improvement					

⁸ Specific Appropriation 151, s. 2, ch. 2008-152, L.O.F.

⁹ Specific Appropriation 138, s. 2, ch. 2009-81, L.O.F.

¹⁰ Specific Appropriation 132, s. 2, ch. 2010-152, L.O.F.

¹¹ Specific Appropriation 119, s. 2, ch. 2011-69, L.O.F.

¹² Specific Appropriation 129, s. 2, ch. 2012-118, L.O.F.

¹³ Florida Board of Governors, 2013 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis for SB 920 (Feb. 28, 2013), at 2.

¹⁴ Section 1009.24(4), (7)-(13), and (15)-(17), F.S.

¹⁵ Tuition differential is defined as the "supplemental fee charged to a student by a public university in this state." The amount of this fee for undergraduate courses is limited to the extent that the "aggregate sum of undergraduate tuition and fees, including the tuition differential [fee] may not exceed the national average of undergraduate tuition and fees at 4-year degree-granting public postsecondary educational institutions." Sections 1009.01(3) and 1009.24(16)(b)4., F.S.

¹⁶ Section 1009.24(4), (7)-(13), and (15)-(17), F.S.; *see also* Florida Board of Governors Regulations 7.001(6) and (14) and 7.003(4), (5), (16), (17), and (23).

¹⁷ Section 1009.24 (14), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 1009.24, F.S.

¹⁹ Florida Board of Governors, 2013 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis for SB 920 (Feb. 28, 2013), at 1.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Given that the average college freshman, nationally, takes more than five and a half years to graduate, a growing number of colleges are trying to entice students to graduate in 4 years by employing a variety of methods including, but not limited to, keeping tuition flat over the 4-year period. In Florida, graduation rates for first-time-in-college full time degree-seeking students vary widely across Florida's state universities. Table 3 shows that the four-year graduation rate ranges between 59% at the University of Florida to 11% at Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University. University.

Table 3.

University	Four-Year Graduation	Six-Year Graduation
	(Fall 2005 students who	(Fall 2005 students who
	graduated in four years)	graduated in six years)
University of Florida	59%	84%
Florida State University	49%	74%
New College of Florida	50%	68%
University of Central Florida	34%	63%
University of South Florida-	25%	52%
Main Campus		
University of North Florida	23%	50%
University of West Florida	23%	48%
Florida Gulf Coast University	24%	45%
Florida Atlantic University	17%	43%
Florida International University	16%	43%
Florida Agricultural and	11%	40%
Mechanical University		

State University Tuition

CS/SB 920 incentivizes undergraduate students to graduate timely by requiring that the tuition charged by state universities must remain unchanged for 4 consecutive years beginning with the time of an undergraduate student's initial enrollment at a state university if the student meets the following conditions:

• Enrolls full time at a state university for the first time beginning the fall 2013 semester or during an academic term thereafter;

²⁰ "To qualify for a guarantee program, students are typically required to complete at least 30 credit [hours] each academic year, meet regularly with advisors, and take required courses." CNN, *Colleges Offer Four-Year Graduation Guarantees*, http://money.cnn.com/2013/03/05/pf/college/graduation-guarantees/index.html (last visited March 9, 2013); *see also* U.S. News & World Report, *More Schools Debut Tuition Guarantee Programs*, http://www.usnews.com/education/best-colleges/paying-for-college/articles/2012/02/22/more-schools-debut-tuition-guarantee-programs (last visited March 10, 2013).

²¹ Telephone interview with staff, Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability (March 11, 2013); *see also* E-mail, Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, *State University System of Florida: University Profiles* (Sept. 18, 2012), on file with the Committee on Education staff.

- Remains continuously enrolled at the state university for 4 consecutive years;
- Qualifies as a resident for tuition purposes; and

• Completes degree requirements within 4 academic years unless the degree requirements exceed 120 semester hours as approved by the BOG²².

To utilize the incentive of fixed tuition and fees, the students may need to take 30 credit hours annually to graduate in 4 years. Currently, to receive state financial aid awards, students must earn 12 credit hours per term.²³

State University Fees

If a student meets the requirements for fixed tuition, as provided in the bill, the fees charged by a state university for that student must also remain unchanged for 4 consecutive years thus giving students and parents the ability to plan ahead for the total cost of undergraduate education.

The bill may impact the state universities that have a higher concentration of full time students (e.g., New College of Florida, University of Florida, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, and Florida State University) more than the state universities that have fewer full time students (e.g., Florida Atlantic University and Florida International University) relative to part time students. Table 4 shows the percentage of full time and part time undergraduate attendance for each state university.²⁴

Table 4.

University	Full Time Attendance	Part Time Attendance
	(Fall 2011)	(Fall 2011)
New College of Florida	100%	-
University of Florida	93%	7%
Florida Agricultural and	91%	9%
Mechanical University		
Florida State University	90%	10%
Florida Gulf Coast University	81%	19%
University of Central Florida	75%	25%
University of South Florida-	73%	27%
Main Campus		
University of North Florida	73%	27%
University of West Florida	72%	28%
Florida International University	65%	35%
Florida Atlantic University	62%	38%

²² Section 1007.25(8), F.S.; see also Florida Board of Governors Regulation 8.014.

²³ Section 1009.40(1)(b)1.b., F.S. To renew the Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program, students must earn "at least 24 semester credit hours or the equivalent in the last academic year in which the student earned a scholarship if the student was enrolled full time." Section 1009.532(1)(a), F.S.

²⁴ E-mail, Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, *State University System of Florida: University Profiles* (Sept. 18, 2012), on file with the Committee on Education staff.

However, students who utilize the incentive of fixed tuition and fees for 4 years and graduate within 4 years or as approved by the BOG, will free-up university classroom space. As a result, the state universities may be able to enroll new students more frequently.

The bill does not extend the fixed tuition and fee incentives to students enrolled in baccalaureate degree programs at the Florida College System (FCS) institutions, students who transfer from a FCS institution to a state university, and part time students at state universities.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

For students and the students' families, fixed tuition and fees for 4 years will allow for planning ahead for the total costs of an undergraduate education. Additionally, students who graduate timely may incur less financial debt and enter the workforce sooner than students who take longer to complete degree requirements.

C. Government Sector Impact:

To implement the provisions of the bill, the BOG estimates that the state universities may lose approximately \$75 million in undergraduate tuition and fee revenues for the next 4 years. ²⁵

Additionally, the state universities will need to modify the student and accounting and billing systems to track students from different cohorts and charge such students tuition and fees based on the students' cohort. The fiscal impact regarding modifying the systems is indeterminate.²⁶

²⁵ Florida Board of Governors, 2013 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis for SB 920 (Feb. 28, 2013), at 4.

²⁶ Florida Board of Governors, 2013 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis for SB 920 (Feb. 28, 2013), at 4.

The fiscal impact of the bill on the Stanley G. Tate Florida Prepaid College Program is indeterminate.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Committee on Education on March 12, 2013:

The committee substitute differs from SB 920 in that the committee substitute:

• Keeps intact legislative authority regarding establishing tuition and fee levels for resident undergraduate students enrolled at the state universities.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 920

By Senator Detert

28-01293-13 2013920

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to the State University System; creating s. 1009.245, F.S.; requiring tuition and fees assessed to an undergraduate student to remain constant and not exceed the rate assessed upon initial enrollment under specified circumstances; providing for prospective application; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Section 1009.245, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

1009.245 Four-year guaranteed tuition and fee program.—
Notwithstanding s. 1009.24, the established rate of tuition and fees assessed to an undergraduate student who is a resident for tuition purposes and who is continuously enrolled in the State University System during 4 consecutive academic years, shall remain constant and may not exceed the rate assessed upon initial enrollment. If a student is pursuing an academic program that requires more than 4 years to complete, the rate of tuition and fees shall remain constant for the length of time required to complete the program as determined by the university. This section shall apply prospectively only, beginning with students enrolling for the first time in the State University System during the 2013-2014 academic year.

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 1 of 1

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	3
Topic State University System Name Dr. Kim McDougal Job Title Education Policy Loordinator	Bill Number 940 (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 1602 The Capital Street City State Zip	Phone 850-566-8114 E-mail Kim. mcdovsa 16 laspbs. state. +1.vs
Speaking:	
Representing Executive office of the Govern	01
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as ma	·
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE



Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES:
Commerce and Tourism, Chair
Appropriations Subcommittee on Education
Appropriations Subcommittee on General
Government
Banking and Insurance
Children, Families, and Elder Affairs
Regulated Industries

JOINT COMMITTEE:
Joint Administrative Procedures Committee

SENATOR NANCY C. DETERT 28th District

March 11, 2013

The Honorable John Legg Chair Senate Education Committee 415 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Mr. Chair:

Thank you very much for placing my Senate Bill 920 on your committee's agenda tomorrow. Please know that I also have another bill up at the same time in a different committee; therefore, in the event I am unable to get there, please allow Charlie Anderson, my legislative assistant, to present my bill.

I appreciate your consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

Nancy C. Detert

NCD/ca

cc: Theresa Klebacha, Staff Director

Waney Weles

Michelle Perez, Committee Administrative Assistant

REPLY TO:

☐ 417 Commercial Court, Suite D, Venice, Florida 34292 (941) 480-3547 FAX: (941) 480-3549

□ 416 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5028

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By:	The Professional	Staff of the Commit	tee on Educati	on			
BILL:	CS/SB 1720							
INTRODUCER:	Education Committee and Senator Galvano							
SUBJECT:	College Instruction							
DATE:	March 13, 2013	REVISED:						
ANAL 1. Harkey 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	YST STA Kleb	FF DIRECTOR acha	REFERENCE ED AED AP	Fav/CS	ACTION			
	Please see S A. COMMITTEE SUBS B. AMENDMENTS	TITUTE x	for Addition Statement of Substatement amendr Amendments were Significant amend	stantial Chang nents were rec e recommende	es commended ed			

I. Summary:

CS/SB 1720 creates options in the delivery of postsecondary education to give students better access to degree programs. The bill:

- Requires flexibility in the delivery of developmental education in Florida College System institutions to permit students to begin credit courses immediately while they develop the particular skills they need to successfully perform college work;
- Gives Florida colleges the ability to waive all or a portion of tuition and fees in order to provide a bachelor's degree program to Florida residents for \$10,000;
- Authorizes the Board of Governors (BOG) to create an on-line arm of a preeminent research university; and
- Makes the Degree Completion Pilot Program into a permanent degree completion program called Complete Florida Degree Program.

The bill also repeals the requirement for Bright Futures Scholarship recipients to file a Free Application for Student Financial Aid (FASFA) form, codifies the authority of the Board of Governors over state universities in regard to audit findings, and revises general education requirements.

The bill creates science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics (STEAM) zones for economic development, workforce training and educational programs in counties where certain research universities are located. The bill authorizes a district school board to contract with a non-profit organization or state or local governmental unit to provide a STEAM school to integrate technology and the arts in the school's academic program.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2013.

CS/SB 1720 amends ss. 11.45, 1001.02, 1001.64, 1004.02, 1004.58, 1004.93, 1006.735, 1007.23, 1007.25, 1007.263, 1007.271, 1008.30, 1008.34, 1008.37, 1009.22, 1009.23, 1009.26, 1009.285, 1009.286, 1009.40, 1009.53, 1009.531, and 1011.84, Florida Statutes.

CS/SB 1720 creates ss. 288.126, 1001.7065, 1002.312, 1008.02, 1008.322, Florida Statutes.

CS/SB 1720 repeals s. 1009.28, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

College Remediation

All first-time-in-college (FTIC) degree-seeking students, who have not already demonstrated college readiness, must be evaluated in reading, writing, and math prior to initial registration in a public postsecondary educational institution. Students may demonstrate college readiness by meeting specified cut scores on one of four approved assessment tools.

Students who are unable to achieve any of the cut scores established by rule must enroll in developmental (also known as remedial or college-preparatory) instruction courses. A degree-seeking student who is required to complete a developmental education course must successfully complete the required developmental education studies by the time the student has accumulated 12 hours of lower-division college credit degree coursework; however, a student may continue enrollment in degree-earning coursework provided the student maintains enrollment in college-preparatory coursework for each subsequent semester until college-preparatory coursework requirements are completed.³

The vast majority of students needing developmental education attend Florida College System (FCS) institutions. With the exception of Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, state universities are not permitted to offer developmental education courses but may contract with FCS institutions to provide developmental education services for their students in need of remediation.⁴

The practice of requiring students to enroll in non-credit remedial classes before attempting college classes for credit frequently does not lead to student success. Complete College America reports that, "Graduation rates for students who started in remediation are deplorable: Fewer than 1 in 10 graduate from community colleges within three years and little more than a third

¹ Rule 6A-10.0315(1), F.A.C.

² Rule 6A-10.0315(1), (2), F.A.C.

³ s. 1008.30(4)(a), F.S.

⁴ s. 1008.30(4)(b), F.S.

complete bachelor's degrees in six years." Complete College America, Inc. recommends that extra academic help be a corequisite, not a prerequisite, to college credit instruction. A joint statement by the Charles A. Dana Center, Complete College America, Inc., the Education Commission of the States, and Jobs for the Future, calls for new core principals to reform remedial education that include completing gateway courses that align with the student's program of study, integrating academic support with a gateway college-credit course, requiring students to enter a meta-major when they enroll in college and begin a program of study in their first year, and using multiple measures to assess students' preparedness for college-level work, and providing accelerated routes for students who are significantly underprepared to enter programs of study.

BOG Authority Over State Universities

The Auditor General is required to annually conduct financial audits of state universities, and at least every three years, conduct operational audits. The audits determine whether financial resources are properly accounted for; whether public officials comply with applicable laws, rules, regulations and other legal requirements; whether proper and effective internal controls are in place over operations; and whether assets are appropriately safeguarded.

BOG Regulation 1.001 requires each board of trustees to establish an audit committee and appropriate policies and procedures for conducting audits of university operations. In addition to internal audits, pursuant to section 11.45(7)(j), F.S., the Auditor General is required to notify the Joint Legislative Audit Committee (JLAC) of any audit review that indicates a state university has failed to take corrective action in response to a recommendation that was included in the two preceding audit reports. If the JLAC determines that the university has failed to take full corrective action for which there is no justifiable reason or has failed to comply with committee requests, the committee may proceed under section 11.40(2), F.S. While section 11.40(2), F.S. provides for JLAC to refer these matters to the appropriate governing authorities for charter schools and special districts, the statute does not address referral to the Board of Governors for university-related matters or to the State Board of Education for college-related matters.

Under s. 1008.32, F.S., the State Board of Education's (SBE) oversight enforcement authority for the Florida College System (FCS) includes the authority to request information, data, and reports from FCS institutions. The Commissioner of Education may investigate allegations of noncompliance with law or SBE rule and determine probable cause and report such findings to the SBE. Once a determination of probable cause for violation of a law or rule is reported to the SBE, the SBE must require the FCS institution's board of trustees to document compliance with the law or rule. If the board of trustees cannot satisfactorily document compliance, the SBE may order compliance within a specified time frame.

⁵ "Remediation: Higher Education's Bridge to Nowhere", Complete College America, Inc., 2012, p. 3, readable at: http://www.completecollege.org/docs/CCA-Remediation-final.pdf

⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 3.

⁷ "Core Principals for Transforming Remedial Education: A Joint Statement, Charles A. Dana Center, Complete College America, Inc., the Education Commission of the States, and Jobs for the Future, December 2012, p. 6., readable at: http://www.ecs.org/docs/STATEMENTCorePrinciples.pdf
8 s. 11.45(2), F.S.

Preeminent State Research University/On-line University

The 2012 Legislature provided funds to the Board of Governors to obtain the services of a consulting firm that would study on-line education in Florida. Through a competitive bidding process, the contract was awarded to The Parthenon Group. The Scope of Services provided that the study would include, among other requirements, a description of the nature and extent of existing on-line postsecondary programs in Florida; an assessment of educational opportunities needed to boost Florida's economy; options for expanding the awarding of degrees; and, for each option, a ten-year plan for start-up and operating costs, enrollments, degree production, and revenue generated. The report by the Parthenon Group provided four options for on-line postsecondary programs: institutions continuing to independently offer on-line courses and programs; coordinating on-line education state-wide through a single coordinating body; having a lead institution drive the development of new on-line offerings in targeted degrees; or creating a new on-line institution. ¹⁰

The BOG Strategic Planning committee discussed the findings of the Parthenon report and heard testimony from various experts in on-line programs. The committee recommended that the BOG:

- 1. Use the Strategic Plan preeminence metrics to designate the university which would create a separate arm to provide on-line degree programs of the highest quality, and that funds be requested of the Legislature to support such an effort. The preeminence metrics would be those passed by the 2012 Legislature and approved by the Board for use in the 2012-2013 university workplans. Further, the selected university would create an innovation and research center to (1) ensure the State is a leader in the development of cutting-edge technology and instructional design for the on-line programs and (2) conduct research that would help strengthen on-line degree programs and the success of on-line students.
- 2. Direct the Chancellor to form a systemwide work group that would report back to the Strategic Planning Committee and continue to work with our colleges and universities and the other delivery systems to determine ways in which services and on-line degree programs, including market-based job analyses, can be better coordinated to ensure state and student needs are being met in a cost-efficient and effective manner.¹¹

In a February 21, 2103 conference call the BOG approved the Strategic Planning Committee's recommendations.

Currently, 10 of Florida's 12 state universities offer on-line courses and on-line degree programs. Each institution has its own, independent on-line strategy, with its own marketing, course design, instruction, support services, and IT capabilities. Systemwide, state universities offer a total of 389 on-line programs for undergraduate and graduate certificates, bachelor's degrees, master's degrees, and doctorate degrees. Of the 389 on-line programs currently offered by state

⁹ Florida Board of Governors, http://www.flbog.edu/resources/publications/on-line-university.php

¹⁰ "Summary: Post-Secondary On-line Expansion in Florida", The Parthenon Group, November 7, 2012.

¹¹ Florida Board of Governors, http://www.flbog.edu/documents meetings/0176 0683 5273 204%20BOG SPC%20Online%20Ed AI.pdf

universities, only 46 are baccalaureate programs. The majority of these consist of only upperdivision courses. 12

Performance Metrics

The SUS Annual Accountability Report includes metrics including, but not limited to, student retention, graduation rates, degrees granted by level, research expenditures, patents and licenses, and national rankings which are included in university work plans. In addition, the average high school grade point average (GPA) and average SAT scores for each university are calculated annually and published as part of the State University System on-line Fact Book. Additionally, universities regularly report data on performance to a number of nationally recognized organizations including the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the Center for Measuring University Performance¹³

Currently, students who enroll at state universities frequently bring with them several hours of accelerated college credit earned either through Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), or dual enrollment courses while in high school. Florida law and the Statewide Articulation Agreement require that these students be given college credit for any such course that counts towards their degree.

\$10,000 College Degree at Florida College System Institutions

On November 26, 2012, Florida Governor Rick Scott issued a challenge to the FCS institutions to develop baccalaureate degree programs that would cost students no more than a total of \$10,000. ¹⁴ All 23 Florida College System institutions currently offering baccalaureate degree programs have announced their support for the challenge ¹⁵.

Florida College System institution boards of trustees establish the rate of tuition and out-of-state fees for their respective institutions within parameters established by the Legislature. The rate established by the board of trustees may vary by up to 15 percent above or 10 percent below the combined total of the standard tuition and fees set by law. ¹⁶ Tuition and out-of-state fees for upper-division courses must reflect the fact that FCS institutions have a less expensive cost structure than that of state universities. ¹⁷ Florida College System boards of trustees are authorized to establish a number of fees including an activity and service fee, financial aid fee, technology fee, and capital improvement fee. ¹⁸

Degree Completion Pilot Project

The 2012 Legislature created the Degree Completion Pilot Project to recruit, recover, and retain the state's adult learners and assist them in completing an associate or baccalaureate degree that is aligned to high-wage, high-skill workforce needs¹⁹. The Pilot is led by the University of West

¹² Florida Board of Governors bill analysis for SB 1720, on file with the Senate Education Committee.

¹³ Ibid

¹⁴ Executive Office of the Governor, news release, readable at: http://www.flgov.com/2012/11/26/governor-rick-scott-announces-governors-10000-degree-challenge-to-make-college-more-affordable/

¹⁵ Executive Office of the Governor, news release, readable at: http://www.flgov.com/2013/01/28/gov-scott-announces-all-23-florida-state-colleges-with-baccalaureate-degrees-have-accepted-10k-degree-challenge/

¹⁶ s. 1009.23(4), F.S.

¹⁷ s.1009.23(2)(b), F.S.

¹⁸ s. 1009.23, F.S.

¹⁹ s. 1006.735, F.S.

Florida, in collaboration with other FCS and SUS institutions statewide. However, funding for the pilot, set by the 2012 General Appropriations Act at approximately \$2.5 million, was vetoed by the Governor.

General Education Requirements

The 2012 Legislature reduced the number of required general education course credit hours from 36 to 30, for the purpose of providing institutions with flexibility in developing a solid foundation for students enrolled in their undergraduate programs, beginning with students initially entering a FCS institution or state university in 2014-2015. However, the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) Commission on Colleges informed institutions that a reduction in general education credit hours would constitute a substantive change requiring SACS approval. Each FCS institution and state university would be required, for accreditation purposes, to submit to SACS formal notice of the reduction at least six months in advance of implementation in 2013.

FASFA Requirement

The 2011 Legislature required students who receive funds under the Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program, the William L. Boyd, IV, Florida resident access grant (FRAG), and the Access to Better Learning and Education (ABLE) Grant Program, to submit a complete and error-free Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as a condition of eligibility. The Bright Futures Scholarship is a merit scholarship, whereas the FRAG and ABLE grants are tuition assistance payments that are not based on merit or need The Legislature required students to submit the FASFA to gather more comprehensive data on students who are provided state student financial aid in programs that are not based on the student's financial need. Some parents of Bright Futures Scholarships complained that they did not want to be compelled to disclose family financial information in order for their child to be eligible for a merit-based scholarship.

High School Grades²¹

For Florida's high school grading system, the state assessment-based components are weighted at 50 percent of the high school grade, while the other 50 percent of the available school grade points are weighted toward component areas that directly measure, or are otherwise essential to, career and college readiness (i.e., graduation rate, participation and performance in advanced curricula, including national industry certifications), and postsecondary readiness in reading and mathematics. These additional components for measuring high school performance were implemented beginning in 2009-2010 to provide a more comprehensive measure of high schools' effectiveness in preparing students for success after graduation.

The high school grading formula includes points for accelerated coursework participation and performance for students in grades 9-12, which is based on Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced international Certificate of Education Program (AICE), dual enrollment, and industry certification²⁴ exams and courses.²⁵

²¹ s. 1008.34(3)(b), F.S.

²⁰ ch. 2012-195, L.O.F.

²² s. 1008.34(3)(b)1., F.S.

²³ s. 1008.34(3)(b)3., F.S.

²⁴ Industry courses and exams are those leading to national industry certification identified in the Industry Certification Funding List, pursuant to SBE rules.

Research Universities

The significance and status of university research is measured in a number of ways: by the accomplishments of its research faculty, the volume of research conducted at the institution, and the amount of funds expended on research, among other measures. In the United States, rankings of universities by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, ²⁶ the Center for Measuring University Performance, ²⁷ and U.S. News and World Report ²⁸ contribute to the public perception of a research university's standing in relation to other universities. The University of Florida is the only one of Florida's state universities in the Association of American Universities (AAU), ²⁹ an organization of 61 top research universities in the United States and Canada.

Enterprise Zones

The Legislature established the state's enterprise zone program in 1982³⁰ to encourage economic development in economically distressed areas of the state by providing incentives and inducing private investment. There are currently 65 enterprise zones designated throughout the state.³¹ The program is set to expire on December 31, 2015.³²

The Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) reported that from October 1, 2010, through September 30, 2011, 4,103 new businesses moved into or were created in state enterprise zones. DEO also reported that 11,559 new jobs were created by businesses located within state enterprise zones, and that \$22,950,900 in state tax incentives were approved by the Department of Revenue (DOR) during this time period. The total amount of tax incentives approved decreased from \$67,602,482 during the 2009/2010 period. Local governments provided over \$33 million in incentives for the enterprise zone program during the 2010/2011 time period. ³³

Sections 290.001-290.016, F.S., authorize the creation of an enterprise zone and establish criteria and goals for the program. Prior to submitting an application for an enterprise zone, a local government body must determine that an area:

- Has chronic extreme and unacceptable levels of poverty, unemployment, physical deterioration, and economic disinvestment;
- Needs rehabilitation or redevelopment for the public health, safety, and welfare of the residents in the county or municipality; and
- Can be revitalized through the inducement of the private sector.

²⁵ s. 1008.34(3)(b)3.b., F.S.

²⁶ http://classifications.carnegiefoundation.org/index.php?key=782

http://mup.asu.edu/research.html

²⁸ http://colleges.usnews.rankingsandreviews.com/best-colleges

²⁹ http://www.aau.edu

³⁰ Ch. 82-119, L.O.F.

³¹ Ch. 2012-32, L.O.F., authorized Citrus County and Charlotte County to apply to DEO for enterprise zone designation. Both enterprise zones were approved by DEO with an effective date of January 1, 2013.

³² The program is repealed by ch. 2005-287, L.O.F.

³³ Department of Economic Opportunity, *Florida Enterprise Zone Program Annual Report, October 1, 2010 – September 30, 2011*, (March 1, 2012, reissued April 2, 2012), available at:

http://www.floridajobs.org/about%20awi/open_government/2012_EnterpriseZoneAnnual.pdf, (last visited on January 23, 2013).

The Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) is responsible for approving applications for enterprise zones, and also approves changes in enterprise zone boundaries when authorized by the Legislature. As part of the application process for an enterprise zone, the county or municipality in which the designation will be located also is responsible for creating an Enterprise Zone Development Agency and an enterprise zone development plan.

Florida's enterprise zones qualify for various incentives from local governments. Examples include: utility tax abatement, reduction of local business taxes, reduced building permit fees or land development fees, and local funds for capital projects.

Available state sales tax incentives for enterprise zones include:

- <u>Building Materials Used in the Rehabilitation of Real Property Located in an Enterprise</u>

 <u>Zone</u>: Provides a refund for sales taxes paid on the purchase of certain building materials, up to \$5,000 or 97 percent of the tax paid.³⁴
- <u>Business Equipment Used in Enterprise Zones</u>: Provides a refund for sales taxes paid on the purchase of certain equipment, up to \$5,000 or 97 percent of the tax paid.³⁵
- Rural Enterprise Zone Jobs Credit against Sales Tax: Provides a sales and use tax credit for 30 or 45 percent of wages paid to new employees who live within a rural county. 36
- <u>Urban Enterprise Zone Jobs Credit against Sales Tax</u>: Provides a sales and use tax credit for 20 or 30 percent of wages paid to new employees who live within the enterprise zone.³⁷
- <u>Business Property Used in an Enterprise Zone</u>: Provides a refund for sales taxes paid on the purchase of certain business property, up to \$5,000 or 97 percent of the tax paid per parcel of property, which is used exclusively in an enterprise zone for at least 3 years.³⁸
- <u>Community Contribution Tax Credit</u>: Provides a 50 percent sales tax refund for donations made to local community development projects. ³⁹
- <u>Electrical Energy Used in an Enterprise Zone</u>: Provides a 50 percent sales tax exemption to qualified businesses located within an enterprise zone on the purchase of electrical energy. 40

Available state corporate income tax incentives for enterprise zones include:

- Rural Enterprise Zone Jobs Credit against Corporate Income Tax: Provides a corporate income tax credit for 30 or 45 percent of wages paid to new employees who live within a rural county. 41
- <u>Urban Enterprise Zone Jobs Credit against Corporate Income Tax</u>: Provides a corporate income tax credit for 20 or 30 percent of wages paid to new employees who live within the enterprise zone.⁴²
- <u>Enterprise Zone Property Tax Credit</u>: Provides a credit against Florida corporate income tax on ad valorem taxes paid on the new or improved property. The credits may not exceed total

³⁸ Supra, note 6.

³⁴ Section 212.08(5)(g), F.S.

³⁵ Section 212.08(5)(h), F.S.

³⁶ Section 212.096, F.S.

³⁷ Id.

³⁹ Section 212.08(5)(p), F.S.

⁴⁰ Section 212.08(15), F.S.

⁴¹ Section 220.181, F.S.

 $^{^{42}}$ Id

ad valorem taxes paid. Credits may not exceed \$25,000 in a single year or \$50,000 if at least 20 percent of a business's employees live in the enterprise zone. 43

• <u>Community Contribution Tax Credit</u>: Provides a 50 percent credit on Florida corporate income tax or insurance premium tax, or a sales tax refund, for donations made to local community development projects.⁴⁴

In addition to the abovementioned incentives, participants in the Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund program who locate their project in an enterprise zone are eligible to receive a double tax refund payment per eligible job created.⁴⁵

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Remedial Education in Colleges and Universities

CS/SB 1720 replaces college preparatory instruction with developmental education. The bill repeals the authority for Florida College System institutions to provide college preparatory instruction as stand-alone non-credit courses and requires instead developmental education—skill-building instruction—that is co-requisite with credit courses. The bill repeals the authorization for institutions to use Florida College System program funds for remedial education and authorizes using the funds for developmental education.

The bill changes requirements related to testing, placement, and instructional requirements and options for preparing students with communication and computation skills necessary to succeed in college-level work and directs state and local boards to develop rules and requirements to implement the change from college preparatory education to developmental education.

Developmental education may be implemented through an accelerated course structure which allows students to attain specific skills at their own pace and through corequisite education, which means that developmental education is required along with a credit course. Developmental education may be provided through modularized instruction or embedded in the credit-bearing course. The credit course may be offered over an extended period of time, such as two semesters instead of one. Entering students will be able to enroll in gateway courses, the entry-level courses for their meta-major. A meta-major is a group of programs of study that share common foundational skills. By October 1, 2013, The State Board of Education in conjunction with the BOG must approve a series of meta-majors and identify the gateway courses required for success in each meta-major.

By January 1, 2014, the State Board of Education must adopt rules to implement developmental education which must include:

• Student achievements that may be considered by institutional boards, such as performance on college placement tests, grade point averages, work history, military experience, career interests, degree major declaration;

⁴⁴ See ss. 220.183 and 624.5105, F.S.

⁴³ Section 220.182, F.S.

⁴⁵ Section 288.106, F.S. A business approved by DEO for the Qualifited Target Industry Tax Refund program normally receives a tax refund of \$3,000 per eligible job. This amount is doubled to \$6,000 per job if the business is located in an enterprise zone.

• Recommended options for students performing at levels indicating adult education as an appropriate place for students to develop needed college-entry skills;

- Sufficient flexibility for local professional judgment and determinations of appropriate student options for achieving necessary skills; and
- Limits on credit course enrollment for students indicating the need for college preparatory assistance in two or more content areas.

The bill authorizes colleges to charge fees for developmental education and repeals the authorization to charge fees for non-credit remedial courses. The current requirement for a student to pay 100 percent of the cost of a college-credit course after taking the course twice is changed to require a student to pay 100% of cost of instruction after taking a credit course once except for students enrolled in a gateway course.

\$10,000 College Degree at Florida College System Institutions

The bill authorizes a Florida College System institution to waive any or all of tuition and the fees that are indexed to tuition, plus the distance-learning user fee when applicable, in order to provide a baccalaureate degree for Florida residents that costs no more than \$10,000 for tuition and specified fees.

Repeal of FASFA Requirement for Bright Futures Scholarship Recipients

The bill repeals the requirement for Bright Futures Scholarship recipients to submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAASFA) form in order to be eligible to receive the scholarship.

Preeminent University/On-line Postsecondary Education

The bill grants the BOG authority to designate a qualifying institution as a preeminent state research university if it has met the benchmarks for 11 of the 12 specified standards. The state university that has attained the highest level on the academic and research standards for preeminence must establish a fully on-line arm of the university, subject to funds appropriated by the Legislature. The bill creates a board of directors to develop, implement, and oversee the business aspects of the university's on-line arm. The academic quality, accreditation, and curricular standards of the on-line arm are the responsibility of the university president and board of trustees, in conjunction with the Board of Governors.

Membership of the on-line arm's board of directors is specified, with appointments being made by the university president, chair of the Board of Trustees, the Governor, the Senate President, the House Speaker, the chair of the Board of Governors, and the chair of the Florida Polytechnic Board of Trustees. The university president and the Board of Trustees chair appoint "permanent" members.

The proposed language requires the university to offer, as part of its on-line arm, a fully on-line Masters in Business Administration degree program. The board of directors may set market rate tuition for nonresident students for all programs to be offered through the on-line arm. Currently, an institution's Board of Trustees submits a proposal to the Board of Governors for approval to set market rate tuition for graduate-level on-line programs or graduate-level programs offered through a university's continuing education program.

The state research university that attains the second highest level on the academic and research standards for preeminence is required to recruit National Academy Members, expedite provision of a master's degree in cloud virtualization, and institute an entrepreneurs-in-residence program throughout its campus, subject to funds appropriated by the Legislature.

Preeminent State Research University Special Courses

The bill authorizes a preeminent state research university to establish special course requirements for incoming first-time-in-college students to take a 9-to-12 credit set of courses specifically determined by the university. The university may stipulate that credit for such courses may not be earned through any acceleration mechanism pursuant to ss. 1007.27 or 1007.271, F.S., or other transfer credit. Any accelerated credits earned up to the limits specified in ss. 1007.27 and 1007.271, F.S., must be applied toward graduation at the student's request.

University Flexibility

The Board of Governors is instructed to identify and grant all reasonable feasible authority and flexibility to keep designated preeminent universities free from unnecessary restrictions. It is the Board's constitutional responsibility to "operate, regulate, control, and be fully responsible for the management of the whole university system. These responsibilities shall include, but not be limited to ensuring the well-planned coordination and operation of the system, and avoiding wasteful duplication of facilities or programs." The bill also encourages the Board of Governors to identify individual programs within state universities that objectively reflect national excellence and to make recommendations to the Legislature as to how any such programs could be enhanced and promoted.

Revision of General Education Requirements

The bill extends implementation of the revised core course requirements for one year, from 2014-15 to 2015-16. This extension will allow additional time for each institution's faculty review, approval, and implementation processes for academic curricular revisions to occur. The bill also allows for the inclusion of an additional core course option, if recommended by a faculty discipline committee and approved by the Articulation Coordinating Committee. This amendment will provide a deliberative process for specific courses to be reviewed and proposed for inclusion in the general education core under the oversight of faculty in each academic discipline.

The bill reinstates the general education credit hour requirement to 36 semester hours from the proposed 30 hours. The core general education requirements will remain at 15 semester hours while the institutionally-specific portion will be provided the additional six hours of flexibility, thereby raising that component of the general education requirements to 21 semester hours. The reinstatement of the 36 credit hour requirement will also address accreditation concerns identified by SACS.

High School Grades

The bill revises the procedure for calculating high school grades to require that equal weight be assigned to the participation and performance of students who participate in a certified school-wide college readiness system that includes enrollment in an elective class recognized in the

⁴⁶ Art. IX, s. 7(d), Florida Constitution.

Course Code Directory. The course must be designed to provide students who are taking college preparatory or advanced course with academic instruction and other support.

BOG Oversight of Universities

The bill provides the Board of Governors with the same oversight enforcement authority over state universities that the SBE has over FCS institutions. The bill amends s. 1008.32, F.S., to conform language concerning the withholding of discretionary lottery funds to new s. 1008.322, F.S. The bill also provides for the JLAC to refer college and university-related matters to the SBE and Board of Governors, respectively, in the event JLAC determines that a college or university has failed to take full corrective action.

Complete Florida Degree Program

The Degree Completion Pilot Project is renamed as the Complete Florida Degree Program, and the implementation date is changed to 2013-2014, with a project work plan being submitted by September 1, 2013. The University of West Florida remains the lead institution and is directed to coordinate with other Florida College System institutions, state universities, and private postsecondary institutions in the implementation of the program. Language is deleted which would have transferred the pilot to the Florida Virtual Campus.

An evaluation report must be submitted to the participating institutions, the chairs of the legislative appropriations committees, and the Executive Office of the Governor. A detailed project plan is to be submitted to the chairs of the legislative appropriations committee, but no mention is made of the chancellors or their respective boards.

STEAM Zones

The bill requires the Department of Economic Opportunity to create science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics (STEAM) zones in counties where state universities classified by the Carnegie foundation as research universities with very high research activity are located. The STEAM zones would be economic development zones similar to the state's enterprise zones which are created under ch. 290, F.S. Each county in which the research university is located is required to appoint a STEAM zone development agency which must be a non-university, not-for-profit corporation.

The bill requires the STEAM zone development agency to appoint a STEAM zone development board of 9-12 commissioner and provides for membership and duties of the board. The board's duties include:

- Identifying ways to remove regulatory barriers;
- Offering incentives to a school district, charter school, or private school to implement and fully use an industry certification program in STEAM;
- Working with state universities and colleges to incorporate industry certification programs and internships for students who are pursuing degrees in STEAM fields; and
- Working with companies within the STEAM zone to develop training and industry certification programs that are needed locally.

⁴⁷ The four research universities classified by the Carnegie foundation as having very high research activity are Florida State University, the University of Central Florida, the University of Florida, and the University of South Florida. Thus the four counties where a STEAM zone would be established are Alachua, Hillsborough, Leon, and Orange Counties.

STEM zones would be entitled to incentives and benefits provided for enterprise zones. The local governing body of the STEM zone would be required to provide up to \$300,000 in state credits, refunds, and exemptions per designated STEM zone. The local governing body would certify to DOR or DEO that the business is eligible to receive state incentives according to their statutory requirements.

DEO is also charged with developing a high-tech grant competitive program for a STEAM zone to encourage and reward groundbreaking ideas that greatly expend innovation, commercialization, and new enterprise formation across the state.

STEAM Schools

The bill authorizes a district school board to contract with a non-profit agency or a state or local governmental unit to provide a STEAM school which would provide a full educational STEAM program integrating technology and the arts. A steam school must:

- Be provider at the site of the non-profit organization or governmental unit;
- Have a curriculum that is supervised by the district school board's curriculum office;
- Receive a portion of the FTE funding provided to the school district;
- Conduct the highest level of background check for employees and volunteers; and
- Have performance outcomes that demonstrate integration of technology and the arts.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

 A. Municipality/County Mandates Restriction 	۹.	Municipalit	y/County	Mandates	Restriction
---	----	-------------	----------	----------	-------------

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The options provided to students in this bill—more flexibility in achieving necessary academic skills while earning college credit, increased options for on-line education, and degree recovery options for student returning to a university will be of benefit to the students and will better prepare them for employment.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The BOG could incur additional workload in implementing the on-line arm of the preeminent research university.

Faculty of colleges and universities will be engaged in the identification of meta-majors. Both the BOG and the FCS will incur additional workload in coordinating the identification of the meta-majors.

According to the Department of Education, developmental education contributed 8.75 percent of Florida College System Operating expenditures in 2010-2011, or \$172.3 million of a \$1.9 billion budget. For that same year, developmental education accounted for 10 percent of the total FTE. Under the bill, colleges will no longer be able to enroll students in non-credit remedial courses. The developmental education required by this bill will have costs associated with it that were formerly paid by students paying tuition for non-credit courses.

There will be a revenue impact due to an increase in available tax credits created within the STEAM zones created in the bill. Responsibility as described in the bill relating to local governing units within the zones will be impacted. It is unclear whether a local governing body can approve and administer state incentives, credits, and refunds.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The term "certified schoolwide college readiness system", referenced in section 1008.34, F.S., is undefined.

VII. Related Issues:

The state constitution requires the BOG to establish the powers and duties of the state university boards of trustees. BOG Regulation 1.001(6) requires the board of trustees to be responsible for the financial management of the university. Standard 3.2 of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) requires the institution's governing body (i.e., Board of Trustees) to have legal authority and operating control of the institution, including its fiscal stability. Giving the board of directors of the on-line arm of the preeminent research university the authority to contract and to oversee the business aspect of the on-line arm, with no ultimate accountability to the Board of Trustees, could create concerns for SACS, the institution's accrediting body. According to the BOG, there are four instances in which the Board of Trustees recommends an action to the board of directors, with the board of directors making the final decision. This decision-making structure could generate concerns by SACS because of its Standard 3.2:

- Offering of fully on-line Master's degree programs;
- Development and offering of competency-based courses and programs;
- Expansion of on-line baccalaureate programs; and
- Differentiating tuition by degree program⁴⁸

⁴⁸ Florida Board of Governors bill analysis for SB 1720, on file with the Senate Education Committee.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Education on March 12, 2013:

The Committee Substitute differs from SB 1720 in the following ways:

- Revises procedures for the on-line university to conform to HB 7057, including:
 - o Clarifying that tuition is set in the general Appropriations Act;
 - Removing authorization for the board of directors of the on-line arm to recommend a fee structure for optional services, such as career placement;
 - Requiring the capital improvement trust fund fee to be dedicated to the university's on-line research center;
 - Authorizing charging a student for the cost of a hard-copy textbook or lab supplies;
 - Requiring the university to accept financial aid and advance payment contracts, and does not specify financial aid programs by name; and
 - Not designating that a portion of the revenues from the on-line arm be used for the university's innovation hub.
- Revises the criteria for determining school grades to require that equal weight be given to students who participate and perform in a school-wide college readiness system.
- Authorizes a district school board to enter into contracts with a non-profit corporation to provide science, technology, engineering ,arts, and mathematics (STEAM) schools to provide an educational program that integrates technology and the arts
- Requires the Department of Economic Development to create economic
 development zones related to STEAM in an area with a research university that is
 classified by the Carnegie foundation as having very high research activity.

P	ł .	Δ	m	Δ	n	dm	Δr	nte	

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Galvano) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 421 - 478 and insert:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

1. For students classified as residents for tuition purposes, tuition for an online baccalaureate degree program shall be set at no more than 75 percent of the tuition rate as specified in the General Appropriations Act pursuant to s. 1009.24(4) and 75 percent of the tuition differential pursuant to s. 1009.24(16). No distance learning fee or fee for campus facilities or on-campus services may be assessed, except that online students shall pay the university's technology and financial aid fees and the Capital Improvement Trust Fund fee.

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42



The Capital Improvement Trust Fund fee shall be dedicated to the university's online research center.

- 2. For students classified as nonresidents for tuition purposes, tuition may be set at market rates as directed and authorized by the board of directors in accordance with the business plan.
- 3. Tuition for the online degree programs shall include all costs associated with the program, including, but not limited to, instruction, materials, and enrollment. However, an online student may be charged the cost of any hard-copy textbook and any physical laboratory supplies necessary for the program.
- 4. Subject to the limitations in subparagraph 1., tuition may be differentiated by degree program as appropriate to the instructional and other costs of the program and as recommended by the university president and board of trustees and authorized by the board of directors in accordance with the business plan. Pricing must incorporate innovative approaches that incentivize persistence and completion, including, but not limited to, fee for assessment, bundled or all-inclusive rate, and sliding scale features.
- 5. The university must accept advance payment contracts and student financial aid.
- 6. The board of directors shall ensure that 50 percent of the net revenues generated from the online arm of the university is used to enhance and enrich the online arm of the university and 50 percent of the net revenues generated from the online arm of the university is used to enhance and enrich the university campus's state-of-the-art research programs and facilities.
 - (5) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY ENHANCEMENT

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58 59

60 61



INITIATIVE.—The state research university that has attained the second highest level on the academic and research excellence standards identified in subsection (2), as verified by the Board of Governors, shall recruit National Academy members, expedite provision of a masters degree in cloud virtualization, and institute an entrepreneurs-in-residence program throughout its campus, subject to funds appropriated by the Legislature.

(6) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY SPECIAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS AUTHORITY.-In order to provide a jointly shared educational experience, a state university that is designated a preeminent state research university may require its incoming first-time-in-college students to take a 9-credit to 12-credit set of courses specifically determined by the university. The state university may stipulate that credit for such courses may not be earned through any acceleration mechanism pursuant to s. 1007.27 or s. 1007.271 or other transfer credit. All accelerated credits earned up to the limits specified in ss. 1007.27 and 1007.271 shall be applied toward graduation at the student's request.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Legg) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 489 and 490 insert:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

Section 5. Section 288.126, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

288.126 Science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics zone programs. -

(1) The Department of Economic Opportunity shall create economic development zones relating to science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics (STEAM). All incentives and benefits provided for an enterprise zone pursuant to state law must be available to a STEAM zone designated pursuant to this

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42



section. A STEAM zone must be created in a county that has a state university classified by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching as having very high research activity. The integration of arts and technology is a subset of a STEAM zone.

- (2) Each county that has a qualifying research university may apply to the department to receive the designation as a STEAM zone. In the application, the county must appoint a STEAM zone development agency. The STEAM zone development agency must:
- (a) Be a nonuniversity not-for-profit corporation under s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (b) Have experience with both private not-for-profit partnerships and public not-for-profit partnerships.
- (c) Have a facility with a minimum of 10,000 square feet of exhibit educational conference space.
- (d) Employ at least five full-time, in-house educational and training staff employees.
- (e) Have experience with federal educational and sciencerelated grants.
- (f) Create and submit quarterly reports to the governing body of the county which evaluates the progress in implementing the strategic plan or measurable goals set by the STEAM zone development board as described in subsection (3).
- (3) (a) The STEAM zone development agency shall appoint a STEAM zone development board. The board shall consist of at least nine, but not more than 12, commissioners. At least two commissioners must be associated with the STEAM zone development agency, two commissioners must come from the host county, and two commissioners must be from local for-profit or not-for-

44 45

46 47

48

49

50 51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59 60

61

62

63

64 65

66

67

68

69

70

71



profit corporations whose business is related to science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics programs. At least one commissioner must be from each of the following areas:

- 1. A qualifying research institution.
- 2. A local school district.
- 3. A municipality.
- (b) The STEAM zone development board shall:
- 1. Assist in the development, implementation, and annual review and update of the strategic plan or measurable goals.
- 2. Oversee and monitor the implementation of the strategic plan or measurable goals.
- 3. Identify and recommend to the local governing body of the county or the municipality ways to remove regulatory barriers.
- 4. Identify for a county or municipality the financial needs of and local resources or assistance available to eligible businesses in the zone.
- 5. Promote the STEAM zone incentives to residents and businesses within the STEAM zone.
- 6. Make recommendations to the county for boundary changes in a STEAM zone such that a STEAM zone does not exceed 2 square miles.
- 7. Work with organizations affiliated with a high-ranking state research university to promote the purpose and goals of the STEAM zone.
- 8. Dispense funds to promote, develop, and expand the STEAM zone and educational training programs.
- 9. Work with companies within the STEAM zone to develop training and certification programs needed to train a workforce

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84 85

86 87

88 89

90

91 92

93 94

95

96

97

98

99

100



to have skills that are needed by companies and businesses in this state.

- 10. Work with Workforce Florida, Inc., to retrain, educate, and certify unemployed workers in industry certifications.
- 11. Work with Workforce Florida, Inc., to develop and make available grant programs within the STEAM zone which foster the expansion of workforce industry certification education and training strategies, activities, and resources in conjunction with one-stop career centers in the region.
- 12. Provide directives to the STEAM zone development agency.
- (4) (a) In order to provide incentives, each county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone must, by local ordinance, establish the boundary of the STEAM zone, specify applicable standards, and determine eligibility criteria for the application of state and local incentives and benefits in the STEAM zone. However, in order to receive benefits provided under s. 288.106, a business must be a qualified target industry business under s. 288.106 for state purposes. A STEAM zone's boundary may be revised by local ordinance. Such incentives and benefits include those in ss. 212.08, 212.096, 220.181, 220.182, 220.183, 220.196, 288.106, and 624.5105 and the public utility discounts provided in s. 290.007(8). For purposes of this section, any applicable requirements for employee residency for higher refund or credit thresholds must be based on employee residency in the STEAM zone or an enterprise zone.
- (b) A county that has a designated STEAM zone in its jurisdiction may waive impact fees for new construction within the STEAM zone.

102 103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111 112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129



- (c) The Department of Economic Opportunity and each county that has a STEAM zone in its jurisdiction shall review rules or regulations that affect the relocation or expansion of a business to a STEAM zone to determine if a rule or regulation may be modified or repealed to facilitate relocation or expansion.
- (5) The department shall develop a high-technology grant program that applies to the STEAM zone. The grant program shall solicit competitive applications from organizations that propose to encourage and reward groundbreaking ideas that greatly expand innovation, commercialization, and new enterprise formation across the state. A grant shall be awarded to applicants who submit the best strategies to:
- (a) Create proof-of-concept centers that greatly increase innovation within their organizations; or
- (b) Create processes to commercialize or implement innovation and build networks that can use that innovation and entrepreneurship for local economic development.
- (6) The STEAM zone development agency, with the cooperation of other state agencies, shall:
- (a) Partner with science, technology, engineering, arts, or mathematics companies, Workforce Florida, Inc., and local workforce boards to offer workforce training programs to train unemployed, underemployed, and new workers in skills that are needed in the science, technology, engineering, arts, or mathematics field.
- (b) Offer industry certifications from approved programs for persons who traditionally are not typical candidates to transition into science, technology, engineering, arts, or

131 132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146 147

148

149

150

151

152

153 154

155

156

157

158



mathematics careers; ease the transition for dislocated or transitioning workers into science, technology, engineering, arts, or mathematics field; and integrate state, regional, and local efforts into a more powerful set of partnerships and coordinated strategies.

- (c) Enhance the production of more and better industrycertified workers in the science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics fields through investment of department resources and through greater integration and alignment of existing public and private resources, so that more workers have access to industry certification opportunities.
- (d) Stimulate and support innovation, entrepreneurship, and economic growth that can expand employment opportunities in the science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics fields by:
- 1. Increasing funding for grant opportunities in order to implement additional educational programming related to science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics.
- 2. Offering incentives to a school district, a charter school, or a private school to implement and fully use an industry certification program in science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics.
- 3. Creating regional centers of education and research for science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics. The regional centers are a pipeline for students who excel in science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics to their respective research universities in this state.
- 4. Providing an industry certification program for science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics to meet workforce



demands of industry.

159

160

161 162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178 179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

- 5. Promoting the pursuit of careers in science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics among underrepresented students in grades kindergarten through 12.
- 6. Sponsoring an advertising campaign designed to encourage local youth, particularly African Americans, Latin Americans, and women, to consider careers in fields of science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics.
- 7. Working with the state universities and colleges to incorporate industry certification programs and internships for students who are pursing degrees related to science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics which further enhance their education.
- (7) The department, in cooperation with the STEAM zone development agency, the Department of Education, and Workforce Florida, Inc., shall develop accountability requirements and measureable objectives that include:
 - (a) Requiring companies to:
- 1. Sign an agreement with the STEAM zone development agency to agree to be a partner in some form of education, volunteerism, internship, or event in order to encourage and excite the community and children in this state's education system about fields related to science, technology, engineering, arts, or mathematics.
 - 2. Participate in a corporate training program.
- 3. Submit to an annual audit by the state or local board if a tax credit, grant, loan, or other public assistance is received.
 - (b) Establishing outcome-based, quantitative performance

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216



metrics to ensure the mission of the STEAM zone is being carried out.

- (c) Reporting annually to the Legislature on the progress of administering this section.
- (d) Developing measurable objectives for each STEAM zone to be monitored by the STEAM zone development board with the goal of creating more jobs in the fields of science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics; producing a workforce that is highly qualified; and improving the quality of life in the state.
- (8) (a) Effective July 1, 2013, the total amount of state credits, refunds, and exemptions that may be provided in a given state fiscal year by each county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone to eligible businesses for STEAM zone economic incentives pursuant to this section is \$300,000 per designated STEAM zone. The county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone shall disallow a credit or refund for which an application is submitted after the zone's respective \$300,000 limit is reached. If the \$300,000 incentive cap is not fully used in any one state fiscal year by a STEAM zone, the county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone shall allocate the incentives, verify that businesses receiving such incentives are eligible for the incentives provided, and ensure that the incentives provided do not exceed the cap for the state fiscal year.
- (b) Upon approving an incentive for an eligible business, the county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone shall provide the taxpayer with a certificate indicating the name and federal employer identification number of the eligible business, the date the incentive is provided, the name of the STEAM zone, the

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245



incentive type, and the incentive amount. The county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone shall certify to the Department of Revenue or the Department of Economic Opportunity, whichever is applicable, the businesses or properties that are eligible to receive the state incentives under statutory requirements. The county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone shall provide a copy of the certificate to the Department of Revenue and the Department of Economic Opportunity as notification that such incentives were approved for the specific eligible business or property. For incentives to be claimed against the sales and use tax under chapter 212, the Department of Revenue shall send, within 14 days after receipt, written instructions to an eligible business on how to claim the credit on a sales and use tax return initiated through an electronic data interchange. Any credit against the sales and use tax shall be deducted from any sales and use tax remitted by the business to the Department of Revenue by electronic funds transfer and may be deducted only on a sales and use tax return initiated through an electronic data interchange. The business shall separately state the credit on the electronic return. The net amount of tax due and payable must be remitted by electronic funds transfer.

Section 6. Section 1002.312, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

1002.312 Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics (STEAM) schools.-

(1) A district school board may establish a Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics (STEAM) school by contracting with a nonprofit organization or a state or local governmental unit to provide a full educational STEAM program

247 248

249

250

251

252 253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262 263

264

265 266

267

268

269

270

271 272

273

274



that integrates science, technology, engineering, or mathematics with the visual or performing arts, creative writing, or design. An organization that contracts with a district school board to establish a STEAM school may include, but is not limited to, an art museum, a performing arts organization, a state university, a Florida College System institution, a charter school, a civic organization, or a state or local governmental unit.

- (2) The contract between the district school board and the organization that provides the STEAM school must specify:
- (a) That the STEAM school will be located at the site of the nonprofit organization.
- (b) That the STEAM educational program will be supervised by the district school board's curriculum office.
- (c) The percentage of FTE funding that the district school board will pay to the STEAM school.
- (d) Sources of funding in addition to FEFP funding, such as state or local funds, if the district school board contracts with a state or local governmental unit to establish the STEAM school.
- (e) A description of the STEAM school's property insurance and liability insurance.
- (f) That each employee, contract worker, or volunteer that has direct student contact will undergo a state and national background screening pursuant to s. 943.0542, and that the STEAM school will deny employment to, or terminate, an employee or volunteer if he or she fails to meet the screening standards under s. 435.04.
- (3) Performance outcomes must demonstrate an integration of technology and the arts.



278

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

276 ===== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====

277 And the title is amended as follows:

Delete line 66

279 and insert:

> in other state universities; creating s. 288.126, F.S.; requiring the Department of Economic Opportunity to create economic development zones for science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics; authorizing a science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics (STEAM) zone in a county with a state university classified as having very high research activity located in the county's jurisdiction; authorizing the county to apply to the department for a STEAM zone designation; requiring the county to appoint a STEAM zone development agency in its application; providing criteria for the STEAM zone development agency; requiring the STEAM zone development agency to appoint a STEAM zone development board; providing criteria for the board; providing duties of the board; requiring a local governing body that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone to establish the boundary of the STEAM zone, specify applicable standards, and determine certain eligibility criteria; specifying the incentives and benefits available in the STEAM zones; requiring the department to develop a grant program that applies to a STEAM zone; providing criteria for the awarding of a grant; directing the STEAM zone development agency to perform certain

305 306

307

308

309

310 311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331 332



functions; requiring the department to work with the STEAM zone development agency, the Department of Education, and Workforce Florida, Inc., to develop accountability requirements and measurable objectives; providing criteria; providing a monetary incentive cap on the total amount of state credits, refunds, and exemptions that may be provided to eligible businesses for STEAM zone economic incentives; assigning duties for the administration of STEAM zones to the counties that have jurisdiction over STEAM zones; providing for the issuance of certificates to eligible businesses; requiring the county that has jurisdiction over a STEAM zone to certify to the Department of Revenue or the Department of Economic Opportunity the businesses or properties that are eligible for the incentives; requiring the Department of Revenue to send written instructions to eligible businesses for claiming the credit on a sales and use tax return initiated through an electronic data interchange; providing a procedure to deduct a credit against the sales and use tax from the sales and use tax remitted by the business; creating s. 1002.312, F.S.; authorizing a district school board to contract with a nonprofit organization or a state or local governmental unit to establish a STEAM school; specifying the organizations that are authorized to contract with a district school board to establish a STEAM school; requiring certain provisions to be included in a contract to establish a STEAM school; providing that performance outcomes must



333	demonstra	ate	an	integration	of	technology	and	the	arts;
334	amending	s.	100	04.02,					



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Montford) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 1096 and 1097 insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

Section 16. Subsection (3) of section 1008.34, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1008.34 School grading system; school report cards; district grade.-

- (3) DESIGNATION OF SCHOOL GRADES.-
- (a) Each school that has students who are tested and included in the school grading system shall receive a school grade, except as follows:
 - 1. A school shall not receive a school grade if the number

15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42



of its students tested and included in the school grading system is less than the minimum sample size necessary, based on accepted professional practice, for statistical reliability and prevention of the unlawful release of personally identifiable student data under s. 1002.22 or 20 U.S.C. s. 1232g.

- 2. An alternative school may choose to receive a school grade under this section or a school improvement rating under s. 1008.341. For charter schools that meet the definition of an alternative school pursuant to State Board of Education rule, the decision to receive a school grade is the decision of the charter school governing board.
- 3. A school that serves any combination of students in kindergarten through grade 3 which does not receive a school grade because its students are not tested and included in the school grading system shall receive the school grade designation of a K-3 feeder pattern school identified by the Department of Education and verified by the school district. A school feeder pattern exists if at least 60 percent of the students in the school serving a combination of students in kindergarten through grade 3 are scheduled to be assigned to the graded school.
 - (b) 1. A school's grade shall be based on a combination of:
- a. Student achievement scores, including achievement as measured by FCAT assessments under s. 1008.22(3)(c)1., statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments under s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.a. and b., and achievement scores for students seeking a special diploma.
- b. Student learning gains in reading and mathematics as measured by FCAT and statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments, as described in s. 1008.22(3)(c)1. and 2.a.,

44

45

46

47 48

49

50 51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61 62

63

64 65

66

67

68

69

70

71



including learning gains for students seeking a special diploma, as measured by an alternate assessment.

- c. Improvement of the lowest 25th percentile of students in the school in reading and mathematics on the FCAT or end-ofcourse assessments described in s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.a., unless these students are exhibiting satisfactory performance.
- 2. Beginning with the 2011-2012 school year, for schools comprised of middle school grades 6 through 8 or grades 7 and 8, the school's grade shall include the performance and participation of its students enrolled in high school level courses with end-of-course assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.a. Performance and participation must be weighted equally, except that added weight must be given to students who participate as a component of a certified schoolwide college readiness system that includes enrollment in an elective class recognized in the Course Code Directory and designed to provide students who are taking college preparatory or advanced courses with academic instruction and other support. As valid data becomes available, the school grades shall include the students' attainment of national industry certification identified in the Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to rules adopted by the state board.
- 3. Beginning with the 2009-2010 school year for schools comprised of high school grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, or grades 10, 11, and 12, at least 50 percent of the school grade shall be based on a combination of the factors listed in subsubparagraphs 1.a.-c. and the remaining percentage on the following factors:
 - a. The high school graduation rate of the school;

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84 85

86

87

88 89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99 100



- b. As valid data becomes available, the performance and participation of the school's students in College Board Advanced Placement courses, International Baccalaureate courses, dual enrollment courses, and Advanced International Certificate of Education courses; and the students' achievement of national industry certification identified in the Industry Certification Funding List, pursuant to rules adopted by the state board;
- c. Postsecondary readiness of all of the school's on-time graduates as measured by the SAT, the ACT, the Postsecondary Education Readiness Test, or the common placement test;
- d. The high school graduation rate of at-risk students, who are students scoring at Level 1 or Level 2 on grade 8 FCAT Reading and FCAT Mathematics;
- e. As valid data becomes available, the performance of the school's students on statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.c. and d.; and
- f. The growth or decline in the components listed in subsubparagraphs a.-e. from year to year.
- (c) Student assessment data used in determining school grades shall include:
- 1. The aggregate scores of all eligible students enrolled in the school who have been assessed on the FCAT and statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments in courses required for high school graduation, including, beginning with the 2011-2012 school year, the end-of-course assessment in Algebra I; and beginning with the 2012-2013 school year, the end-of-course assessments in geometry and Biology I; and beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, on the statewide, standardized end-ofcourse assessment in civics education at the middle school



level.

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113 114

115

116

117

118 119

120

121

122 123

124

125

126

127

128

129

- 2. The aggregate scores of all eligible students enrolled in the school who have been assessed on the FCAT and statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments as described in s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.a., and who have scored at or in the lowest 25th percentile of students in the school in reading and mathematics, unless these students are exhibiting satisfactory performance.
- 3. The achievement scores and learning gains of eligible students attending alternative schools that provide dropout prevention and academic intervention services pursuant to s. 1003.53. The term "eligible students" in this subparagraph does not include students attending an alternative school who are subject to district school board policies for expulsion for repeated or serious offenses, who are in dropout retrieval programs serving students who have officially been designated as dropouts, or who are in programs operated or contracted by the Department of Juvenile Justice. The student performance data for eligible students identified in this subparagraph shall be included in the calculation of the home school's grade. As used in this subparagraph and s. 1008.341, the term "home school" means the school to which the student would be assigned if the student were not assigned to an alternative school. If an alternative school chooses to be graded under this section, student performance data for eligible students identified in this subparagraph shall not be included in the home school's grade but shall be included only in the calculation of the alternative school's grade. A school district that fails to assign the FCAT and statewide, standardized end-of-course assessment as described in s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.a. scores of each

131 132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142 143

144 145

146

147

148

149 150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157 158



of its students to his or her home school or to the alternative school that receives a grade shall forfeit Florida School Recognition Program funds for 1 fiscal year. School districts must require collaboration between the home school and the alternative school in order to promote student success. This collaboration must include an annual discussion between the principal of the alternative school and the principal of each student's home school concerning the most appropriate school assignment of the student.

- 4. The achievement scores and learning gains of students designated as hospital- or homebound. Student assessment data for students designated as hospital- or homebound shall be assigned to their home school for the purposes of school grades. As used in this subparagraph, the term "home school" means the school to which a student would be assigned if the student were not assigned to a hospital- or homebound program.
- 5. For schools comprised of high school grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, or grades 10, 11, and 12, the data listed in subparagraphs 1.-3. and the following data as the Department of Education determines such data are valid and available:
- a. The high school graduation rate of the school as calculated by the department;
- b. The participation rate of all eligible students enrolled in the school and enrolled in College Board Advanced Placement courses; International Baccalaureate courses; dual enrollment courses; Advanced International Certificate of Education courses; and courses or sequences of courses leading to national industry certification identified in the Industry Certification Funding List, pursuant to rules adopted by the State Board of



159 Education;

160 161

162

163

164 165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173 174

175

176 177

178 179

180

181 182

183 184

185

186 187

- c. The aggregate scores of all eligible students enrolled in the school in College Board Advanced Placement courses, International Baccalaureate courses, and Advanced International Certificate of Education courses;
- d. Earning of college credit by all eligible students enrolled in the school in dual enrollment programs under s. 1007.271;
- e. Earning of a national industry certification identified in the Industry Certification Funding List, pursuant to rules adopted by the State Board of Education;
- f. The aggregate scores of all eligible students enrolled in the school in reading, mathematics, and other subjects as measured by the SAT, the ACT, the Postsecondary Education Readiness Test, and the common placement test for postsecondary readiness;
- q. The high school graduation rate of all eligible at-risk students enrolled in the school who scored at Level 2 or lower on grade 8 FCAT Reading and FCAT Mathematics;
- h. The performance of the school's students on statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.c. and d.; and
- i. The growth or decline in the data components listed in sub-subparagraphs a.-h. from year to year.

The State Board of Education shall adopt appropriate criteria for each school grade. The criteria must also give added weight to student achievement in reading and for students who participate in rigorous courses as described in sub-subparagraph



5.b. as a part of a schoolwide college readiness system that includes enrollment in an elective class recognized in the Course Code Directory and designed to provide students who are taking college preparatory or advanced courses with academic instruction and other support. Schools earning a grade of "C," making satisfactory progress, shall be required to demonstrate that adequate progress has been made by students in the school who are in the lowest 25th percentile in reading and mathematics on the FCAT and end-of-course assessments as described in s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.a., unless these students are exhibiting satisfactory performance. For schools comprised of high school grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, or grades 10, 11, and 12, the criteria for school grades must also give added weight to the graduation rate of all eligible at-risk students. In order for a high school to earn a grade of "A," the school must demonstrate that its at-risk students, as defined in this paragraph, are making adequate progress.

205

208

210

211

212

213

204

188

189

190 191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202 203

206 ======== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ========== And the title is amended as follows: 207

Between lines 141 and 142

209 insert:

> amending s. 1008.34, F.S.; revising the grading of middle schools and high schools to include added weight for students who participate and are enrolled in certain classes;

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House

Comm: RCS 03/12/2013

The Committee on Education (Galvano) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

3

4

In title, delete line 2 and insert:

An act relating to education; amending s.

By Senator Galvano

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

26-00836C-13 20131720

A bill to be entitled An act relating to college instruction; amending s. 11.45, F.S.; revising actions to be taken by the Legislative Auditing Committee relating to audits of state universities and Florida College System institutions; amending s. 1001.02, F.S.; requiring the State Board of Education to specify the college credit courses that may be taken by Florida College System institution students who are concurrently participating in developmental education; requiring the State Board of Education to establish the tuition and out-of-state fees for certain credit instruction, rather than college-preparatory instruction; revising the minimum standards, definitions, and guidelines that the State Board of Education must prescribe by rule for Florida College System institutions; amending s. 1001.64, F.S.; authorizing a board of trustees at a Florida College System institution to contract with the board of trustees of a state university for the Florida College System institution to provide developmental education; creating s. 1001.7065, F.S.; establishing a collaborative partnership between the Board of Governors and the Legislature to elevate the academic and research preeminence of this state's highest performing state research universities; specifying the academic and research excellence standards for the preeminent state research universities program; requiring the Board of Governors to designate each state research university that meets

Page 1 of 44

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720
30	certain criteria as a preeminent state research
31	university; requiring the state research university
32	that has attained the highest level on the academic
33	and research excellence standard to establish an
34	online arm of the university; providing requirements
35	for the online arm of the university; providing
36	membership of the board of directors that oversees the
37	business of the university's online arm; providing for
38	a quorum of the board of directors; requiring the
39	board to develop a business plan and authorizing the
40	board to contract with other entities and
41	institutions; requiring the university to offer high-
42	quality online baccalaureate degree programs and a
43	master's degree in business administration;
44	authorizing the university to offer online other
45	master's degree programs; authorizing the university
46	to develop and offer degree programs and courses that
47	are competency based; requiring the university to
48	periodically expand its offering of online
49	baccalaureate degree programs and establish a tuition
50	structure for its online arm; providing requirements
51	for the tuition structure; requiring the state
52	research university that has attained the second
53	highest level on the academic and research excellence
54	standards to recruit National Academy members,
55	expedite provision of a master's degree in cloud
56	virtualization, and institute an entrepreneurs-in-
57	residence program throughout its campus; authorizing a
58	preeminent state research university to require

Page 2 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

8.3

84

85

86

87

incoming college students to take specified courses; requiring the Board of Governors to identify and grant all reasonable, feasible authority and flexibility to keep a designated preeminent state research university free from unnecessary restrictions; providing that the Board of Governors is encouraged to establish standards and measures to recognize excellent programs in other state universities; amending s. 1004.02, F.S.; defining the term "developmental education" as it relates to public postsecondary education; repealing s. 1004.58, F.S., relating to the Leadership Board for Applied Research and Public Service; amending s. 1004.93, F.S.; deleting provisions relating to the levels and courses of instruction to be funded through the college-preparatory program; amending s. 1006.735, F.S.; establishing the Complete Florida Degree Program to recruit, recover, and retain adult learners and assist them in completing degrees aligned to high-wage, high-skill workforce needs; specifying program components and the tuition and fee structure; requiring submission of a project plan to the Legislature; amending s. 1007.23, F.S.; revising the number of semester hours in which a student who is seeking an associate in arts degree is required to indicate a baccalaureate degree program; amending s. 1007.25, F.S.; revising general education courses, common prerequisites, and degree requirements; conforming terminology to changes made by the act; amending s. 1007.263, F.S.; revising the rules that

Page 3 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

20131720

26-00836C-13

88 the board of trustees of a Florida College System 89 institution may adopt with regard to admissions 90 counseling; requiring each board of trustees to 91 establish policies that notify students about options 92 they may use to attain the communication and 93 computation skills that are essential to perform college-level work; deleting a prohibition against a 95 student's enrollment in credit courses under certain 96 circumstances; amending s. 1007.271, F.S.; conforming 97 provisions to changes made by the act; creating s. 98 1008.02, F.S.; providing definitions for the purpose 99 of ch. 1008, F.S., relating to assessment and 100 accountability for the K-20 education system; amending 101 s. 1008.30, F.S.; providing that alternative 102 assessments that may be accepted in lieu of the common 103 placement test must be identified in rule; requiring 104 the State Board of Education, in conjunction with the 105 Board of Governors, to approve a series of metamajors, academic pathways, and degree maps that 106 107 identify the gateway courses required for success in 108 each meta-major; providing requirements for the common 109 placement testing program; requiring the State Board 110 of Education to adopt rules that require high schools 111 to evaluate certain students for college readiness; 112 requiring the State Board of Education to establish by 113 rule the test scores a student must achieve to 114 demonstrate readiness to perform college-level work; 115 deleting provisions to conform to changes made by the 116 act; conforming terminology; requiring the State Board

Page 4 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

of Education to adopt rules by a specified date to implement developmental education; requiring local policies and practices set by each Florida College System institution board of trustees to outline the student achievements considered by the institution for placement determinations, identify instructional options available to students, and describe student costs and financial aid opportunities associated with each instructional option; creating s. 1008.322, F.S.; requiring the Board of Governors of the State University System to oversee the performance of state university boards of trustees in the enforcement of laws, rules, and regulations; providing that state university presidents are responsible for the accuracy of the information and data reported to the Board of Governors; authorizing the Chancellor of the State University System to investigate allegations of noncompliance with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and determine probable cause; requiring the chancellor to report determinations of probable cause to the Board of Governors; authorizing the Board of Governors to initiate specified actions if the board determines that the state university board of trustees is unwilling or unable to comply with the law, certain rules or regulations, or audit recommendations; amending ss. 1008.37, 1009.22, and 1009.23, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made by the act; amending s. 1009.26, F.S.; authorizing certain Florida College System institutions to waive certain fees;

Page 5 of 44

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

1	26-00836C-13 20131720
146	repealing s. 1009.28, F.S., relating to fees for
147	repeated enrollment in college-preparatory classes;
148	amending s. 1009.285, F.S.; requiring a student
149	enrolled in the same undergraduate college-credit
150	course more than once, except for students enrolled in
151	a gateway course for an extended period of time, to
152	pay tuition at 100 percent of the full cost of
153	instruction; reducing the number of times certain
154	coursework, which is excluded for the reduction of
155	fees, is repeated for certain purposes; amending s.
156	1009.286, F.S.; excluding remedial courses from those
157	courses that are counted when calculating credit hours
158	earned toward a baccalaureate degree; amending s.
159	1009.40, F.S.; providing that undergraduate students
160	participating in developmental education are eligible
161	to receive financial aid for a specified number of
162	semesters or quarters; conforming provisions to
163	changes made by the act; amending s. 1009.53, F.S.;
164	conforming terminology to changes made by the act;
165	repealing s. 1009.531(7), F.S., relating to the
166	eligibility of a student for an initial reward or
167	renewal reward under the Florida Bright Futures
168	Scholarship Program; amending s. 1011.84, F.S.;
169	conforming provisions to changes made by the act;
170	providing an effective date.
171	
172	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
173	
174	Section 1. Paragraph (j) of subsection (7) of section

Page 6 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

11.45, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 11.45 Definitions; duties; authorities; reports; rules.-
- (7) AUDITOR GENERAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. -
- (j) The Auditor General shall notify the Legislative Auditing Committee of any financial or operational audit report prepared pursuant to this section which indicates that a state university or Florida College System institution has failed to take full corrective action in response to a recommendation that was included in the two preceding financial or operational audit reports.
- 1. The committee may direct the governing body of the state university or Florida College System institution to provide a written statement to the committee explaining why full corrective action has not been taken or, if the governing body intends to take full corrective action, describing the corrective action to be taken and when it will occur.
- 2. If the committee determines that the written statement is not sufficient, the committee may require the chair of the governing body of the state university or Florida College System institution, or the chair's designee, to appear before the committee.
- 3. If the committee determines that the state university or Florida College System institution has failed to take full corrective action for which there is no justifiable reason or has failed to comply with committee requests made pursuant to this section, the committee shall refer the matter to the State Board of Education or the Board of Governors, as appropriate, to proceed in accordance with ss. 1008.32 and 1008.322, respectively may proceed in accordance with s. 11.40(2).

Page 7 of 44

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13 20131720

Section 2. Paragraph (g) of subsection (4), subsection (5), and paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (6) of section 1001.02, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1001.02 General powers of State Board of Education.-

(4) The State Board of Education shall:

- (g) Specify, by rule, the college credit courses that may be taken by Florida College System institution students who are concurrently participating in developmental education enrolled in college preparatory instruction.
- (5) The State Board of Education is responsible for reviewing and administering the state program of support for the Florida College System institutions and, subject to existing law, shall establish the tuition and out-of-state fees for college preparatory instruction and for credit instruction that may be counted toward an associate in arts degree, an associate in applied science degree, or an associate in science degree.
- (6) The State Board of Education shall prescribe minimum standards, definitions, and guidelines for Florida College System institutions that will ensure the quality of education, coordination among the Florida College System institutions and state universities, and efficient progress toward accomplishing the Florida College System institution mission. At a minimum, these rules must address:
- (c) Program offerings and classification, including college-level communication and computation skills associated with successful performance in college and with tests and other assessment procedures that measure student achievement of those skills. The performance measures must provide that students moving from one level of education to the next acquire the

Page 8 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

necessary competencies for that level.

233234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242243

244

245 246

247

248

249

250

251252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

- (d) Provisions for curriculum development, graduation requirements, college calendars, and program service areas. These provisions must include rules that:
- 1. Provide for the award of an associate in arts degree to a student who successfully completes 60 semester credit hours at the Florida College System institution.
- 2. Require all of the credits accepted for the associate in arts degree to be in the statewide course numbering system as credits toward a baccalaureate degree offered by a state university or a Florida College System institution.
- 3. Beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution in 2014 2015 and thereafter, Require no more than $\underline{36}$ 30 semester credit hours in general education courses in the subject areas of communication, mathematics, social sciences, humanities, and natural sciences.

The rules should encourage Florida College System institutions to enter into agreements with state universities that allow Florida College System institution students to complete upperdivision-level courses at a Florida College System institution. An agreement may provide for concurrent enrollment at the Florida College System institution and the state university and may authorize the Florida College System institution to offer an upper-division-level course or distance learning.

Section 3. Subsection (9) of section 1001.64, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1001.64 Florida College System institution boards of trustees; powers and duties.—

Page 9 of 44

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

20131720

26-00836C-13

262	(9) A board of trustees may contract with the board of
263	trustees of a state university for the Florida College System
264	institution to provide <u>developmental education</u> college
265	preparatory instruction on the state university campus.
266	Section 4. Section 1001.7065, Florida Statutes, is created
267	to read:
268	1001.7065 Preeminent state research universities program
269	(1) STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM SHARED GOVERNANCE
270	COLLABORATION.—A collaborative partnership is established
271	between the Board of Governors and the Legislature to elevate
272	the academic and research preeminence of Florida's highest-
273	performing state research universities in accordance with this
274	section. The partnership stems from the State University System
275	Governance Agreement executed on March 24, 2010, wherein the
276	Board of Governors and leaders of the Legislature agreed to a
277	framework for the collaborative exercise of their joint
278	authority and shared responsibility for the State University
279	$\underline{\text{System. The governance agreement confirmed the commitment of the}}$
280	Board of Governors and the Legislature to continue collaboration
281	on accountability measures, the use of data, and recommendations
282	derived from such data.
283	(2) ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH EXCELLENCE STANDARDSEffective
284	July 1, 2013, the following academic and research excellence
285	standards are established for the Preeminent State Research
286	<u>Universities Program:</u>
287	(a) An average weighted grade point average of 4.0 or
288	higher on a 4.0 scale and an average SAT score of 1800 or higher
289	for fall-semester incoming freshmen, as reported annually.
290	(b) A top-50 ranking on at least two well-known and highly

Page 10 of 44

20131720__

26-00836C-13

291	respected national public university rankings, reflecting
292	national preeminence, using most recent rankings.
293	(c) A freshman retention rate of 90 percent or higher for
294	full-time, first-time-in-college students, as reported annually
295	to the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).
296	(d) A 6-year graduation rate of 70 percent or higher for
297	full-time, first-time-in-college students, as reported annually
298	to the IPEDS.
299	(e) Six or more faculty members at the state university who
300	are members of a national academy, as reported by the Center for
301	Measuring University Performance in the Top American Research
302	Universities (TARU) annual report.
303	(f) Total annual research expenditures, including federal
304	research expenditures, of \$200 million or more, as reported
305	annually by the National Science Foundation (NSF).
306	(g) Total annual research expenditures in diversified
307	nonmedical sciences of \$150 million or more, based on data
308	reported annually by the NSF.
309	(h) A top-100 university national ranking for research
310	expenditures in five or more science, technology, engineering,
311	or mathematics fields of study, as reported annually by the NSF.
312	(i) One hundred or more total patents awarded by the United
313	States Patent and Trademark Office for the most recent 3-year
314	period.
315	(j) Four hundred or more doctoral degrees awarded annually,
316	as reported in the TARU annual report.
317	(k) Two hundred or more postdoctoral appointees annually,
318	as reported in the TARU annual report.
319	(1) An endowment of \$500 million or more, as reported in

Page 11 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720_	
320	the Board of Governors annual accountability report.	
321	(3) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY DESIGNATION.—The	
322	Board of Governors shall designate each state research	
323	university that meets at least 11 of the 12 academic and	
324	research excellence standards identified in subsection (2) a	
325	preeminent state research university.	
326	(4) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY ONLINE ARM.—The	
327	state research university that has attained the highest level or	1
328	the academic and research excellence standards identified in	
329	subsection (2), as verified by the Board of Governors, shall	
330	establish a fully online arm of the university in accordance	
331	with this subsection, subject to the appropriation of funds by	
332	the Legislature.	
333	(a)1. A board of directors shall develop, implement, and	
334	oversee the business aspects of the university's online arm,	
335	while the university president and board of trustees, in	
336	conjunction with the Board of Governors, shall be responsible	
337	for academic quality, accreditation, and curricular standards.	
338	The university president and board of trustees, the board of	
339	directors, and the Board of Governors shall collaborate and	
340	cooperate in their respective roles to achieve the purpose of	
341	successfully providing fully online high-quality baccalaureate	
342	and master's degree programs to the university's enrolled online	2
343	students in this state and around the world.	
344	2. The university president shall designate a center to	
345	help lead the university to global preeminence in the	
346	$\underline{\text{development of cutting-edge technology and instructional design}}$	
347	for online programs. The center shall conduct research to enrich	1
348	the university's online degree program offerings and enhance the	2

Page 12 of 44

	26-00836C-13 20131720
349	success of the university's online students. The center shall
350	provide academic and administrative support structures to
351	undergird the delivery of content and degree programs by the
352	various colleges and departments throughout the university. The
353	center shall work jointly with the university president and the
354	board of directors in their respective roles.
355	(b) The board of directors is comprised of the following
356	seven members:
357	1. The university president, or the president's permanent
358	designee.
359	2. The chair of the university board of trustees, or the
360	chair's permanent designee.
361	3. A member with expertise in global marketing, appointed
362	by the Governor.
363	4. A member with expertise in cloud virtualization,
364	appointed by the President of the Senate.
365	5. A member with expertise in disruptive innovation in
366	online learning, appointed by the Speaker of the House of
367	Representatives.
368	6. A member with expertise in online program accreditation,
369	appointed by the chair of the Board of Governors.
370	7. A member with expertise in creative technologies,
371	appointed by the chair of the Florida Polytechnic University
372	Board of Trustees.
373	(c) A majority of the board of directors constitutes a
374	quorum, elects the chair, and appoints an executive director.
375	(d) The board of directors shall develop a business plan
376	and may contract with other entities and institutions, public or
377	private, to maximize the marketing, advertising, support

Page 13 of 44

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720
378	services that include financial aid assistance and academic and
379	career guidance, and degree programs and courses of the
380	university's online arm.
381	(e) Beginning in January 2014, the university shall offer
382	high-quality, fully online baccalaureate degree programs as
383	directed by the board of directors which:
384	1. Accept full-time, first-time-in-college students.
385	2. Have the same rigorous admissions criteria as an
386	equivalent on-campus degree program.
387	3. Offer a curriculum of equivalent rigor to the on-campus
388	degree program.
389	4. Offer rolling enrollment or multiple windows of
390	enrollment throughout the year.
391	5. Do not require any on-campus courses. However, for
392	courses or programs that require clinical training or
393	laboratories which cannot be delivered online, the university
394	shall offer convenient locational options to the student, which
395	may include, but not be limited to, the option to complete such
396	requirements at a summer-in-residence on the university campus.
397	Additionally, for purposes of proctored assessments or testing,
398	the university may provide a network of sites at convenient
399	locations and contract with commercial testing centers or
400	identify other secure testing services.
401	6. Apply the university's existing policy for accepting
402	credits for both freshman applicants and transfer applicants.
403	(f) The university must offer a fully online master of
404	business administration degree program and may offer other
405	master's degree programs as recommended by the university
406	president and board of trustees and authorized by the board of

Page 14 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720_

407 directors.

(g) The university may develop and offer degree programs and courses that are competency based, as appropriate for the quality and success of the program and as recommended by the university president and board of trustees and authorized by the board of directors.

- (h) The university shall periodically expand its offering of online baccalaureate degree programs, as recommended by the university president and board of trustees and authorized by the board of directors, to meet student and market demands.
- (i) The university shall establish a tuition structure for its online arm in conjunction with the board of directors and in accordance with this paragraph, notwithstanding any other provision of law.
- 1. For students classified as residents for tuition purposes, tuition for an online baccalaureate degree program shall be set at no more than 75 percent of tuition for the equivalent on-campus baccalaureate degree program. No distance learning fee or fee for campus facilities or on-campus services may be assessed, except that online students shall pay the university's technology and financial aid fees and the Capital Improvement Trust Fund fee which shall be dedicated to the university's online research center. The board of directors may recommend a fee structure for an offering of optional services, such as career placement services, which may be selected by the student.
- 2. For students classified as nonresidents for tuition purposes, tuition may be set at market rates, as directed and authorized by the board of directors in accordance with the

Page 15 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26 000260 12

i	20-000300-13
436	business plan.
437	3. Tuition for the online degree programs must include all
438	costs associated with the program, including, but not limited
439	to, instruction, materials, and enrollment.
440	4. Tuition may be differentiated by degree program, as
441	appropriate to the instructional and other costs of the program,
442	as recommended by the university president and board of trustees
443	and authorized by the board of directors in accordance with the
444	business plan.
445	5. Pricing must incorporate innovative approaches that
446	incentivize persistence and completion, including, but not
447	limited to, fee for assessment, a bundled or all-inclusive rate,
448	and sliding-scale features.
449	6. The university must accept student financial aid,
450	including Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program awards,
451	Pell Grants, and student loans.
452	7. The board of directors shall ensure that 50 percent of
453	the revenues generated from the online arm of the university is
454	$\underline{\text{used to enhance}}$ and enrich the online arm of the university and
455	$\underline{\text{50}}$ percent of the revenues generated from the online arm of the
456	$\underline{\text{university is used to enhance and enrich the university's campus}}$
457	$\underline{\text{innovation hub, including state-of-the-art research programs and}}$
458	<u>facilities.</u>
459	(5) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY ENHANCEMENT
460	INITIATIVE.—The state research university that has attained the
461	second-highest level on the academic and research excellence
462	$\underline{\text{standards}}$ identified in subsection (2), as verified by the Board
463	of Governors, shall recruit National Academy members, expedite
464	provision of a master's degree in cloud virtualization, and

Page 16 of 44

	26-00836C-13 20131720_
465	institute an entrepreneurs-in-residence program throughout its
466	campus, subject to funds appropriated by the Legislature.
467	(6) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY SPECIAL COURSE
468	REQUIREMENTS AUTHORITY.—In order to provide a jointly shared
469	educational experience, a state university that is designated a
470	preeminent state research university may require its incoming
471	first-time-in-college students to take a 9-credit to 12-credit
472	set of courses specifically determined by the university. The
473	state university may stipulate that credit for such courses may
474	not be earned through any acceleration mechanism, pursuant to s.
475	1007.27 or s. 1007.271, or other transfer credit. At the
476	student's request, all accelerated credits earned up to the
477	limits specified in ss. 1007.27 and 1007.271 must be applied
478	toward graduation.
479	(7) PREEMINENT STATE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FLEXIBILITY
480	AUTHORITY.—The Board of Governors shall identify and grant all
481	reasonable, feasible authority and flexibility to keep a
482	designated preeminent state research university free from
483	unnecessary restrictions.
484	(8) PROGRAMS OF EXCELLENCE THROUGHOUT THE STATE UNIVERSITY
485	SYSTEM.—The Board of Governors is encouraged to establish
486	standards and measures whereby individual programs in other
487	state universities that objectively reflect national excellence
488	can be identified and make recommendations to the Legislature as
489	to how any such programs could be enhanced and promoted.
490	Section 5. Subsection (11) of section 1004.02, Florida
491	Statutes, is amended to read:
492	1004.02 Definitions.—As used in this chapter:
493	(11) "Developmental education" "College-preparatory

Page 17 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720
494	<pre>instruction" means instruction courses through which a high</pre>
495	school graduate who applies for <u>and enrolls in</u> any college
496	credit program may attain the communication and computation
497	skills necessary to perform college-level work while also
498	<pre>enrolled enroll in college credit instruction.</pre>
499	Section 6. Section 1004.58, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
500	Section 7. Subsection (4) of section 1004.93, Florida
501	Statutes, is amended to read:
502	1004.93 Adult general education
503	(4)(a) Adult general education shall be evaluated and
504	funded as provided in s. 1011.80.
505	(b) Fees for adult basic instruction are to be charged in
506	accordance with chapter 1009.
507	(c) The State Board of Education shall define, by rule, the
508	levels and courses of instruction to be funded through the
509	college preparatory program. The state board shall coordinate
510	the establishment of costs for college-preparatory courses, the
511	establishment of statewide standards that define required levels
512	of competence, acceptable rates of student progress, and the
513	maximum amount of time to be allowed for completion of college-
514	preparatory instruction. College-preparatory instruction is part
515	of an associate in arts degree program and may not be funded as
516	an adult career education program.
517	(d) Expenditures for college preparatory and lifelong
518	learning students shall be reported separately. Allocations for
519	college preparatory courses shall be based on proportional full
520	time equivalent enrollment. Program review results shall be
521	included in the determination of subsequent allocations. A
522	student shall be funded to enroll in the same college-

Page 18 of 44

26-00836C-13

523

524 525 526

527 528

529

530

536

537 538

539

540

541 542

543

544

545

546 547

548

549 550

551

20131720 time the student shall pay 100 percent of the full cost of in the same class; however, students who withdraw or fail a exception only once for each class, provided approval is granted according to policy established by the board of trustees. Each Florida College System institution shall have the authority to Education. College preparatory and lifelong learning courses do

(c) (e) A district school board or a Florida College System institution board of trustees may negotiate a contract with the regional workforce board for specialized services for participants in the welfare transition program, beyond what is routinely provided for the general public, to be funded by the regional workforce board.

not generate credit toward an associate or baccalaureate

Section 8. Section 1006.735, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1006.735 Complete Florida Degree Program Completion Pilot

(1) The Complete Florida Degree Program Completion Pilot Project is established for the purpose of recruiting, recovering, and retaining the state's adult learners and assisting them in completing an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree that is aligned to high-wage, high-skill

Page 19 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

ŭ	26-00836C-13 20131720
552	workforce needs. As used in this section, the term "adult
553	learner" means a student who has successfully completed college-
554	level coursework in multiple semesters but has left an
555	institution in good standing before completing his or her
556	degree. The program pilot project shall give priority to adult
557	learners who are veterans or active duty members of the United
558	States Armed Forces.
559	(2) The Complete Florida Degree Program pilot project shall
560	be implemented by the University of West Florida, acting as the
561	lead institution, in coordination with; the University of South
562	Florida; Florida State College System institutions, state
563	universities, and private postsecondary institutions, as
564	appropriate. The program must at Jacksonville; and St.
565	Petersburg College and shall include the associate, applied
566	baccalaureate, and baccalaureate degree programs that these
567	institutions have selected. Other partnering public
568	postsecondary education institutions shall provide areas of
569	specialization or concentration.
570	(3) For purposes of selecting the degree programs that will
571	be given priority in the $\underline{\text{Complete Florida Degree Program}}$ $\underline{\text{pilot}}$
572	<pre>project, the institutions identified in subsection (2) shall</pre>
573	partner with public and private job recruitment and placement
574	agencies and use labor market data and projections to identify
575	the specific workforce needs and targeted occupations of the
576	state.
577	(4) The <u>Complete Florida Degree Program</u> pilot project shall
578	provide adult learners with a single point of access to
579	information and links to innovative online and accelerated
580	distance learning courses, student and library support services,

Page 20 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720_

and electronic resources that will guide the adult learner toward the successful completion of a postsecondary degree.

- (5) Beginning with the $\underline{2013-2014}$ $\underline{2012-2013}$ academic year, the <u>Complete Florida Degree Program</u> pilot project shall be implemented and must:
- (a) Use the distance learning course catalog established pursuant to s. 1006.73 to communicate course availability to the adult learner.
- (b) Develop and implement an advising and student support system that includes the use of degree completion specialists, is based upon best practices and processes, and includes academic and career support services designed specifically for the adult learner. The program must identify proposed changes to the statewide computer-assisted student advising system established pursuant to s. 1006.73 to assist the adult learner in using the system.
- (c) Use the streamlined, automated, online admissions application process for transient students established pursuant to s. 1006.73. The <u>Complete Florida Degree Program pilot project</u> shall identify any additional admissions and registration policies and practices that could be further streamlined and automated for purposes of assisting the adult learner.
- (d) Use existing and, if necessary, develop new competency-based instructional and evaluation tools to assess prior performance, experience, and education for the award of college credit in order to reduce the time required for adult learners to complete their degrees. The tools may include the use of the American Council on Education's collaborative link between the United States Department of Defense and higher education through

Page 21 of 44

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13

the review of military training and experiences for the award of equivalent college credit for members of the United States Armed

612 Forces.

62.7

(e) Develop and implement an evaluation process that collects, analyzes, and provides to the participating postsecondary education institutions, the chairs of the legislative appropriations committees, and the Executive Office of the Governor information on the effectiveness of the program pilot project and the attainment of its goals. Such a process must shall include a management information system that collects the appropriate student, programmatic, and fiscal data necessary to complete the evaluation of the program pilot project.

Institutions involved in the program pilot project shall also collect job placement and employment data on the adult learners who have completed their degrees as a result of the program pilot project.

- (f) Develop and implement a statewide marketing campaign targeted toward recruiting adult learners, particularly veterans and active duty members of the United States Armed Forces, for enrollment in the degree programs offered through the project.
- pilot project, each institution's current tuition and fee structure shall be used. However, all participating institutions shall collaboratively identify the applicable cost components involved in the development and delivery of distance learning courses, collect information on these cost components, and submit the information to the Florida Virtual Campus. The chancellors of the Florida College System. The chancellors and

Page 22 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

the State University System shall submit a report to the chairs of the legislative appropriations committees no later than December 31, 2014 2013, on the need for a differentiated tuition and fee structure for the development and delivery of distance learning courses.

(7) The University of West Florida, in collaboration with its partners the University of South Florida, Florida State College at Jacksonville, and St. Petersburg College, shall submit to the chairs of the legislative appropriations committees no later than September 1, 2013 June 1, 2012, a detailed project plan that defines the major work activities, student eligibility criteria, timeline, and cost for implementing the Complete Florida Degree Program pilot project.

(8) The University of West Florida, in collaboration with the University of South Florida, Florida State College at Jacksonville, and St. Petersburg College, shall develop and implement a transition plan that transfers the administration of the pilot project to the Florida Virtual Campus no later than June 30, 2013.

Section 9. Subsection (3) of section 1007.23, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1007.23 Statewide articulation agreement.-

(3) To improve articulation and reduce excess credit hours, beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution in 2013-2014 and thereafter, the articulation agreement must require each student who is seeking an associate in arts degree to indicate a baccalaureate degree program offered by an institution of interest by the time the student earns 36~30 semester hours. The institution in which the student

Page 23 of 44

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13

668	is enrolled shall inform the student of the prerequisites for
669	the baccalaureate degree program offered by an institution of
670	interest.
671	Section 10. Subsections (3), (6), (7), (8), and (10) of
672	section 1007.25, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
673	1007.25 General education courses; common prerequisites;
674	other degree requirements
675	(3) The chair of the State Board of Education and the chair
676	of the Board of Governors, or their designees, shall jointly
677	appoint faculty committees to identify statewide general
678	education core course options. General education core course
679	options $\underline{\text{must}}$ $\underline{\text{shall}}$ consist of a maximum of five courses within
680	each of the subject areas of communication, mathematics, social
681	sciences, humanities, and natural sciences. Each general
682	education core course option must contain high-level academic
683	and critical thinking skills and common competencies that
684	students must demonstrate to successfully complete the course.
685	Beginning with students initially entering a Florida College
686	System institution or state university in $\underline{2015-2016}$ $\underline{2014}$ $\underline{2015}$
687	and thereafter, each student must complete at least one
688	identified core course in each subject area as part of the
689	general education course requirements. All public postsecondary
690	educational institutions shall offer and accept these courses as
691	meeting general education core course requirements. The
692	remaining general education course requirements shall be
693	identified by each institution and reported to the department by
694	their statewide course number. The general education core course
695	options shall be adopted in rule by the State Board of Education
696	and in regulation by the Board of Governors. Additional core

Page 24 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

course options may be approved by the State Board of Education and the Board of Governors if recommended by the subject area faculty committee and approved by the Articulation Coordinating Committee, as necessary for a subject area.

- (6) The universities and Florida College System institutions shall work with their respective school districts to ensure that high school curricula coordinate with the general education curricula and to prepare students for college-level work. General education curricula for associate in arts programs shall be identified by each institution and <a href="beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution or state university in 2014 2015 and thereafter," shall include 36 30 semester hours in the subject areas of communication, mathematics, social sciences, humanities, and natural sciences.
- (7) An associate in arts degree may not shall require no more than 60 semester hours of college credit and must, beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution or state university in 2014 2015 and thereafter, include 36 30 semester hours of general education coursework. Beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution or state university in 2014-2015 and thereafter, coursework for an associate in arts degree must include and demonstration of competency in a foreign language pursuant to s. 1007.262. Except for developmental education provided college preparatory coursework required pursuant to s. 1008.30, all required coursework counts shall count toward the associate in arts degree or the baccalaureate degree.
- (8) A baccalaureate degree program shall require no more than 120 semester hours of college credit and $\frac{1}{2}$ beginning with

Page 25 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13 72.6 students initially entering a Florida College System institution or state university in 2014 2015 and thereafter, include 36 30 semester hours of general education coursework, unless prior approval has been granted by the Board of Governors for baccalaureate degree programs offered by state universities and 7.31 by the State Board of Education for baccalaureate degree programs offered by Florida College System institutions.

to read:

in arts certificates if they have successfully completed the minimum requirements for the degree of associate in arts (A.A.). The university must grant the student an associate in arts degree if the student has successfully completed minimum requirements for college-level communication and computation skills adopted by the State Board of Education and 60 academic semester hours or the equivalent within a degree program area and including 36, beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution or state university in 2014—2015 and thereafter, include 30 semester hours in general education courses in the subject areas of communication, mathematics, social sciences, humanities, and natural sciences, consistent with the general education requirements specified in the articulation agreement pursuant to s. 1007.23.

1007.263 Florida College System institutions; admissions of students.—Each Florida College System institution board of trustees may is authorized to adopt rules governing admissions of students subject to this section and rules of the State Board of Education. These rules must shall include the following:

Section 11. Section 1007.263, Florida Statutes, is amended

Page 26 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

(1) Admissions counseling <u>must</u> shall be provided to all students entering college or career credit programs. Counseling <u>must use</u> shall utilize tests to measure achievement of college-level communication and computation competencies by all students entering college credit programs or tests to measure achievement of basic skills for career <u>education</u> programs as prescribed in s. 1004.91. Counseling includes providing developmental <u>education</u> options for students whose assessment results, determined under s. 1008.30, indicate that they need to improve communication or computation skills that are essential to perform college-level work.

- (2) Admission to associate degree programs is subject to minimum standards adopted by the State Board of Education and requires shall require:
- (a) A standard high school diploma, a high school equivalency diploma as prescribed in s. 1003.435, previously demonstrated competency in college credit postsecondary coursework, or, in the case of a student who is home educated, a signed affidavit submitted by the student's parent or legal guardian attesting that the student has completed a home education program pursuant to the requirements of s. 1002.41. Students who are enrolled in a dual enrollment or early admission program pursuant to s. 1007.271 are exempt from this requirement.
- (b) A demonstrated level of achievement of college-level communication and computation skills.
- (c) Any other requirements established by the board of trustees.
 - (3) Admission to other programs within the Florida College

Page 27 of 44

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13

784	System institution $\underline{\text{must}}$ $\underline{\text{shall}}$ include education requirements as
785	established by the board of trustees.
786	(4) A student who has been awarded a special diploma as
787	defined in s. 1003.438 or a certificate of completion as defined
788	in s. 1003.43(10) is eligible to enroll in certificate career
789	education programs.
790	(5) A student who has with a documented disability may be
791	eligible for reasonable substitutions, as prescribed in ss.
792	1007.264 and 1007.265.
793	
794	Each board of trustees shall establish policies that notify
795	students about developmental education options for improving
796	their communication or computation skills that are essential to
797	performing college-level work, including tutoring, extended time
798	in gateway courses, free online courses and place students into,
799	adult basic education, adult secondary education, or other
800	instructional programs that provide students with alternatives
801	to traditional college preparatory instruction, including
802	private provider instruction. A student is prohibited from
803	enrolling in additional college level courses until the student
804	scores above the cut-score on all sections of the common
805	placement test.
806	Section 12. Subsections (2) and (14) of section 1007.271,
807	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
808	1007.271 Dual enrollment programs
809	(2) For the purpose of this section, an eligible secondary
810	student is a student who is enrolled in a Florida public
811	secondary school or in a Florida private secondary school which
812	is in compliance with s. 1002.42(2) and provides a secondary

Page 28 of 44

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824 825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

26-00836C-13 20131720 curriculum pursuant to s. 1003.428, s. 1003.429, or s. 1003.43. Students who are eligible for dual enrollment pursuant to this section may enroll in dual enrollment courses conducted during school hours, after school hours, and during the summer term. However, if the student is projected to graduate from high school before the scheduled completion date of a postsecondary course, the student may not register for that course through dual enrollment. The student may apply to the postsecondary institution and pay the required registration, tuition, and fees if the student meets the postsecondary institution's admissions requirements under s. 1007.263. Instructional time for dual enrollment may vary from 900 hours; however, the school district may only report the student for a maximum of 1.0 FTE, as provided in s. 1011.61(4). Any student enrolled as a dual enrollment student is exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Vocational-preparatory instruction, developmental education college-preparatory instruction, and other forms of precollegiate instruction, as well as physical education courses that focus on the physical execution of a skill rather than the intellectual attributes of the activity, are ineligible for inclusion in the dual enrollment program. Recreation and leisure studies courses shall be evaluated individually in the same manner as physical education courses for potential inclusion in the program. (14) The Department of Education shall approve any course for inclusion in the dual enrollment program that is contained within the statewide course numbering system. However,

Page 29 of 44

developmental education college preparatory and other for

precollegiate instruction, and physical education and other

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720
842	courses that focus on the physical execution of a skill rather
843	than the intellectual attributes of the activity, may not be so
844	approved but must be evaluated individually for potential
845	inclusion in the dual enrollment program. This subsection may
846	not be construed to mean that an independent postsecondary
847	institution eligible for inclusion in a dual enrollment or early
848	admission program pursuant to s. 1011.62 must participate in the
849	statewide course numbering system developed pursuant to s.
850	1007.24 to participate in a dual enrollment program.
851	Section 13. Section 1008.02, Florida Statutes, is created
852	to read:
853	1008.02 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:
854	(1) "Accelerated course structure" means a course or strand
855	of study that accelerates the progress of students in
856	developmental education through self-paced attainment of
857	specific skills.
858	(2) "Corequisite education" means developmental education
859	that is deployed through a variety of classroom, online, or
860	blended instructional strategies and offered concurrently with
861	college credit instruction. The term includes, but is not
862	<pre>limited to:</pre>
863	(a) Compressed or modularized instruction or coaching that
864	supplements credit instruction.
865	(b) Embedded content in a modified or extended credit-
866	bearing course intended to contextualize or accelerate credit
867	attainment.
868	(3) "Developmental education" means instruction through
869	which a high school graduate who applies for any college credit
870	program may attain the communication and computation skills

Page 30 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

necessary to successfully complete college credit instruction.

Developmental education may not be offered as a noncredit course for which a student pays tuition but must be offered corequisite to a gateway course.

- (4) "Gateway course" means the first course that provides transferable, college-level credit allowing students to progress in their program of study.
- (5) "Mastery-based education" means customized, targeted instruction that addresses specific skills gaps.
- (6) "Meta-major" means a collection of programs of study or academic discipline groupings that share common foundational skills.

Section 14. Section 1008.30, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1008.30 Common placement testing for public postsecondary education.—

- (1) The State Board of Education, in conjunction with the Board of Governors, shall develop and implement a common placement test for the purpose of assessing the basic computation and communication skills of students who intend to enter a degree program at any public postsecondary educational institution. Alternative assessments that may be accepted in lieu of the common placement test shall also be identified in rule. Public postsecondary educational institutions shall provide appropriate modifications of the test instruments or test procedures for students with disabilities.
- (2) By October 1, 2013, the State Board of Education in conjunction with the Board of Governors shall approve a series of meta-majors, academic pathways, and degree maps that identify

Page 31 of 44

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

the gateway courses required for success in each meta-major.

Results from the common placement test, the alternative
assessments that may be used in lieu of the common placement
test, and achievements that may be considered by institutional
boards of trustees, as adopted by state board rule, shall be
used to diagnose a student's readiness for his or her chosen
meta-major and to provide academic counseling to the student
concerning options for attaining the necessary skills through
developmental education while enrolled in credit courses.

26-00836C-13

(3) (2) The common placement testing program <u>must</u> shall include at a <u>minimum</u> the following: the capacity to diagnose basic competencies in the areas of English, reading, and mathematics which are essential <u>for success in meta-majors and to provide to perform college level work; prerequisite skills that relate to progressively advanced instruction in <u>mathematics</u>, such as algebra and geometry; prerequisite skills that relate to progressively advanced instruction in language arts, such as English composition and literature; and provision of test information to students on the specific <u>skills the</u> student needs to attain <u>deficiencies</u>.</u>

(4) (3) The State Board of Education shall adopt rules that require high schools to evaluate before the beginning of grade 12 the college readiness of each student who scores at Level 2 or Level 3 on the reading portion of the grade 10 FCAT Reading or Level 2, Level 3, or Level 4 on the Algebra I mathematics assessments under s. 1008.22 s. 1008.22(3)(e). High schools shall perform this evaluation using results from the corresponding component of the common placement test prescribed in this section, or an alternative equivalent test identified by

Page 32 of 44

20131720

26-00836C-13

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall identify in rule the assessments necessary to perform the school districts to administer the assessments. The State Board of Education shall establish by rule the minimum test scores student must achieve to demonstrate readiness. Students who demonstrate readiness by achieving the minimum test scores established by the state board and enroll in a Florida College to any Florida College System institution. The high school shall use the results of the test to advise the students of any identified deficiencies and to provide 12th grade students, and require them to complete, appropriate postsecondary preparatory instruction prior to high school graduation. The curriculum provided under this subsection shall be identified in rule by the State Board of Education and encompass Florida's Postsecondary Readiness Competencies. Other elective courses may not be substituted for the selected postsecondary reading, mathematics, or writing preparatory course unless the elective course covers the same competencies included in the postsecondary reading, mathematics, or writing, or English language arts preparatory course. (5) (4) (a) The State Board of Education shall establish by rule the test scores a student must achieve to demonstrate readiness to perform college-level work. Students who demonstrate readiness by achieving or exceeding the test scores established by the state board and enroll in a Florida College

Page 33 of 44

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{underlined}$ are additions.

System institution within 2 years after achieving such scores

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13 20131720 may not be required to retest or complete developmental 959 education when admitted to any Florida College System institution. Students who have been identified as 960 additional preparation pursuant to subsection (1) shall enroll 961 in college preparatory or other adult education pursuant to 962 963 1004.93 in Florida College System institutions to develop needed 964 college-entry skills. The State Board of Education shall specify 965 by rule provisions for alternative remediation opportunities and 966 967 968 969 970 college preparatory course may concurrently enroll only in 971 972 973 974 975 by the time the student has accumulated 12 hours of lower 976 may continue enrollment in degree earning coursework provided 977 978 the student maintains enrollment in college-preparatory 979 coursework for each subsequent semester until collegepreparatory coursework requirements are completed, and provided 980 981 982 carning coursework. A student who has accumulated 12 college 983 984 basic competency areas of reading, writing, and mathematics 985 986

Page 34 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720

about future financial aid eligibility and the potential costs of accumulating excessive college credit as described in s. 1009.286. Before a student is considered to have met basic computation and communication skills requirements, the student must demonstrate successful mastery of the required developmental education competencies as defined in State Board of Education rule. Credit awarded for college-preparatory instruction may not be counted toward fulfilling the number of credits required for a degree.

(6) (b) A university board of trustees may contract with a Florida College System institution board of trustees for the Florida College System institution to provide developmental education such instruction on the state university campus. Any state university in which the percentage of incoming students requiring developmental education college-preparatory instruction equals or exceeds the average percentage of such students for the Florida College System may offer such developmental education college preparatory instruction without contracting with a Florida College System institution; however, any state university offering college-preparatory instruction as of January 1, 1996, may continue to provide such services.

(7) (a) (5) The State Board of Education shall adopt rules by January 1, 2014, to implement developmental education. The rules must include:

1. Student achievements that may be considered by institutional boards, such as performance on college placement tests, grade point averages, work history, military experience, career interests, degree major declaration, or any combination thereof.

Page 35 of 44

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13

1016	
1016	2. Recommended options for students performing at levels
1017	indicating adult education as an appropriate place for students
1018	to develop needed college-entry academic skills.
1019	3. Sufficient flexibility for local professional judgment
1020	and determinations of appropriate student options for achieving
1021	necessary skills.
1022	4. Limits on credit course enrollment for students
1023	indicating the need for preparatory assistance in two or more
1024	<pre>content areas.</pre>
1025	(b) Local policies and practices set by each Florida
1026	College System institution board of trustees must outline the
1027	student achievements considered by the institution for placement
1028	determinations, identify instructional options available to
1029	students, and describe student costs and financial aid
1030	opportunities associated with each instructional option.
1031	Instructional options must, at a minimum, provide for enrollment
1032	of a student in a credit course either with or without
1033	institutionally required corequisite education, mastery-based
1034	instruction or accelerated pathways for developing skills, or
1035	enrolling in adult education to attain needed skills, as chosen
1036	by the student. Policies and practices must specify limits on
1037	credit course enrollment for students indicating the need for
1038	preparatory assistance, outline retesting requirements, and
1039	identify options for students who choose to attain skills in
1040	adult education when such instruction is not provided by the
1041	Florida College System institution A student may not be enrolled
1042	in a college credit mathematics or English course on a dual
1043	enrollment basis unless the student has demonstrated adequate
1044	precellegiate preparation on the section of the basic

Page 36 of 44

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

computation and communication skills assessment required pursuant to subsection (1) that is appropriate for successful student participation in the course.

Section 15. Section 1008.322, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

 $\underline{ \mbox{1008.322 Board of Governors oversight enforcement} } \\ \mbox{authority.} -$

26-00836C-13

- (1) The Board of Governors of the State University System shall oversee the performance of state university boards of trustees in the enforcement of laws, rules, and regulations.

 State university boards of trustees shall be primarily responsible for compliance with laws and Board of Governors' rules and regulations.
- (2) The Board of Governors' constitutional authority to operate, regulate, control, and be fully responsible for the management of the State University System mandates that the state universities comply with all requests by the Board of Governors for information, data, and reports. State university presidents are responsible for the accuracy of the information and data reported to the Board of Governors.
- (3) The Chancellor of the State University System may investigate allegations of noncompliance with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and determine probable cause. The chancellor shall report determinations of probable cause to the Board of Governors, which may require the university board of trustees to document compliance with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation.
- (4) If the university board of trustees cannot satisfactorily document compliance, the Board of Governors may

Page 37 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13

1074	order compliance within a specified timeframe.
1075	(5) If the Board of Governors determines that a state
1076	university board of trustees is unwilling or unable to comply
1077	with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation or an audit
1078	recommendation within the specified time, the Board of
1079	Governors, in addition to actions constitutionally authorized,
1080	may initiate any of the following actions:
1081	(a) Withhold the transfer of state funds, discretionary
1082	grant funds, discretionary lottery funds, or any other funds
1083	appropriated to the Board of Governors by the Legislature for
1084	disbursement to the state university until the university
1085	complies with the law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation.
1086	(b) Declare the state university ineligible for competitive
1087	grants disbursed by the Board of Governors.
1088	(c) Require monthly or periodic reporting on the situation
1089	related to noncompliance until it is remedied.
1089 1090	related to noncompliance until it is remedied. (d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is
	•
1090	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is
1090 1091	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors'
1090 1091 1092	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the
1090 1091 1092 1093	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature.
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action or create any rights for individuals or entities in addition to
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action or create any rights for individuals or entities in addition to those provided elsewhere in law, rule, or regulation.
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action or create any rights for individuals or entities in addition to those provided elsewhere in law, rule, or regulation. Section 16. Subsection (2) of section 1008.37, Florida
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action or create any rights for individuals or entities in addition to those provided elsewhere in law, rule, or regulation. Section 16. Subsection (2) of section 1008.37, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action or create any rights for individuals or entities in addition to those provided elsewhere in law, rule, or regulation. Section 16. Subsection (2) of section 1008.37, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1008.37 Postsecondary feedback of information to high
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099	(d) Report to the Legislature that the state university is unwilling or unable to comply with law or Board of Governors' rule or regulation and recommend action to be taken by the Legislature. (6) This section does not create a private cause of action or create any rights for individuals or entities in addition to those provided elsewhere in law, rule, or regulation. Section 16. Subsection (2) of section 1008.37, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1008.37 Postsecondary feedback of information to high schools.—

Page 38 of 44

26-00836C-13 20131720_

State Board of Education, the Board of Governors, and the Legislature, no later than November 30 of each year, on the number of prior-year prior year Florida high school graduates who enrolled for the first time in public postsecondary education in this state during the previous summer, fall, or spring term. The report must include, indicating the number of students whose scores on the common placement test that is required under s. 1008.30, indicate indicated the need to attain communication and computation skills through developmental education options offered by a public postsecondary institution or through for remediation through college preparatory or vocational-preparatory instruction pursuant to s. 1004.91 or s. 1008.30.

Section 17. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 1009.22, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1009.22 Workforce education postsecondary student fees.—
(3) (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, fees for students who are nonresidents for tuition purposes must offset the full cost of instruction. Residency of students shall be determined as required in s. 1009.21. Fee-nonexempt students enrolled in vocational-preparatory instruction shall be charged fees equal to the fees charged for adult general education programs. Each Florida College System institution that conducts college preparatory and vocational preparatory instruction in the same class section may charge a single fee for both types of instruction.

Section 18. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection (3), and subsection (10) of section 1009.23, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 39 of 44

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

26-00836C-13 20131720_ 1009.23 Florida College System institution student fees.-

(1) Unless otherwise provided, this section applies only to fees charged for college credit instruction leading to an associate in arts degree, an associate in applied science degree, an associate in science degree, or a baccalaureate degree authorized pursuant to s. 1007.33, for developmental education noncollege eredit college-preparatory courses defined in s. 1004.02, and for educator preparation institute programs defined in s. 1004.85.

(3) (a) Effective July 1, 2011, for advanced and professional, postsecondary vocational, college preparatory, and educator preparation institute programs, the standard tuition \underline{is} shall be \$68.56 per credit hour for residents and nonresidents, and the out-of-state fee \underline{is} shall be \$205.82 per credit hour.

(10) Each Florida College System institution board of trustees is authorized to establish a separate fee for technology, which may not exceed 5 percent of tuition per credit hour or credit-hour equivalent for resident students and may not exceed 5 percent of tuition and the out-of-state fee per credit hour or credit-hour equivalent for nonresident students.

Revenues generated from the technology fee shall be used to enhance instructional technology resources for students and faculty. The technology fee may apply to both college credit and college preparatory instruction and shall not be included in any award under the Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program.

Fifty percent of technology fee revenues may be pledged by a Florida College System institution board of trustees as a dedicated revenue source for the repayment of debt, including lease-purchase agreements, not to exceed the useful life of the

Page 40 of 44

26-00836C-13

asset being financed. Revenues generated from the technology fee may not be bonded.

Section 19. Subsection (11) is added to section 1009.26,
Florida Statutes, to read:

1009.26 Fee waivers.-

(11) A Florida College System institution that offers a baccalaureate degree for state residents for which the cost of tuition and specified fees does not exceed \$10,000 for the entire degree program may waive any portion or all of the following fees for that degree: tuition, the activity and service fee, the financial aid fee, the technology fee, the capital improvement fee, and the distance-learning fee. The Legislature encourages colleges to include at least one industry certification from the Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List in a degree program for which such waivers are granted.

Section 20. Section 1009.28, Florida Statutes, is repealed.

Section 21. Section 1009.285, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1009.285 Fees for repeated enrollment in college-credit courses.—A student enrolled in the same undergraduate college-credit course more than once, except for students enrolled in a gateway course for an extended period of time under s. 1008.30, must twice shall pay tuition at 100 percent of the full cost of instruction, and may not be and shall not be included in calculations of full-time equivalent enrollments for state funding purposes. However, students who withdraw or fail a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exception only once for each class if, provided that approval is granted

Page 41 of 44

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720
1190	according to policy established by the Florida College System
1191	institution board of trustees or the university board of
1192	trustees. Each Florida College System institution and state
1193	university may review and reduce fees paid by students due to
1194	continued enrollment in a college-credit class on an individual
1195	basis contingent upon the student's financial hardship. For
1196	purposes of this section, first-time enrollment in a class $\underline{\text{means}}$
1197	shall mean enrollment in a class beginning fall semester 1997,
1198	and calculations of the full cost of instruction \underline{is} shall be
1199	based on the systemwide average of the prior year's cost of
1200	undergraduate programs for the Florida College System
1201	institutions and the state universities. Boards of trustees may
1202	make exceptions to this section for individualized study,
1203	elective coursework, courses that are repeated as a requirement
1204	of a major, and courses that are intended as continuing over
1205	multiple semesters, excluding the repeat of coursework more than
1206	$\underline{\text{once}}$ two times to increase grade point average or meet minimum
1207	course grade requirements.
1208	Section 22. Paragraph (g) of subsection (4) of section
1209	1009.286, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1210	1009.286 Additional student payment for hours exceeding
1211	baccalaureate degree program completion requirements at state
1212	universities
1213	(4) For purposes of this section, credit hours earned under
1214	the following circumstances are not calculated as hours required
1215	to earn a baccalaureate degree:
1216	(g) Remedial and English as a Second Language credit hours.
1217	Section 23. Subsection (3) of section 1009.40, Florida
1218	Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 42 of 44

20131720

26-00836C-13

1219 1009.40 General requirements for student eligibility for 1220 state financial aid awards and tuition assistance grants.-1221 (3) Undergraduate students are eligible to receive 1222 financial aid for a maximum of 8 semesters or 12 quarters. 1223 However, undergraduate students participating in developmental 1224 education and college preparatory instruction, students 1225 requiring additional time to complete the college-level 1226 communication and computation skills testing programs, or 1227 students enrolled in a 5-year undergraduate degree program are 1228 eligible to receive financial aid for a maximum of 10 semesters 1229 or 15 quarters. 1230 Section 24. Subsection (10) of section 1009.53, Florida 1231 Statutes, is amended to read: 1232 1009.53 Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program.-1233 (10) Funds from any scholarship within the Florida Bright 1234 Futures Scholarship Program may not be used to pay for 1235 developmental education remedial or college-preparatory 1236 coursework. 1237 Section 25. Subsection (7) of section 1009.531, Florida 1238 Statutes, is repealed. 1239 Section 26. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and subsection 1240 (5) of section 1011.84, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1241 1011.84 Procedure for determining state financial support 1242 and annual apportionment of state funds to each Florida College 1243 System institution district.—The procedure for determining state 1244 financial support and the annual apportionment to each Florida 1245 College System institution district authorized to operate a 1246 Florida College System institution under the provisions of s. 1247 1001.61 shall be as follows:

Page 43 of 44

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2013 SB 1720

	26-00836C-13 20131720_
1248	(1) DETERMINING THE AMOUNT TO BE INCLUDED IN THE FLORIDA
1249	COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM FUND FOR THE CURRENT OPERATING PROGRAM
1250	(b) The allocation of funds for Florida College System
1251	institutions $\underline{\mathrm{is}}$ $\underline{\mathrm{shall}}$ be based on advanced and professional
1252	disciplines, <u>developmental education</u> college preparatory
1253	$\frac{\text{programs}}{\text{programs}},$ and other programs for adults funded pursuant to s.
1254	1011.80.
1255	(5) REPORT OF <u>DEVELOPMENTAL</u> REMEDIAL EDUCATION.—Each
1256	Florida College System institution board of trustees shall
1257	report, as a separate item in its annual cost accounting system,
1258	the volume and cost of $\underline{\text{developmental education options provided}}$
1259	to help students attain the communication and computation skills
1260	that are essential for college-level work pursuant to s. 1008.30
1261	remedial education activities as a separate item in its annual
1262	cost accounting system.
1263	Section 27. This act shall take effect July 1, 2013.

Page 44 of 44

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date Bill Number (i<u>f applicable</u>) Name Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Job Title Address Street City Speaking: Against Information Appearing at request of Chair: Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic 572m Zone	Bill Number 1720
Name Wit Ostrenko Ostrenko	Amendment Barcode 276589
Job Title CED Prosident	(if applicable)
Address 4801 E. Fowler Due	Phone 813 987 6600
16mps (F) 3341)	E-mail wostrenko
Speaking: State Zip Speaking: Information	masi.on
Representing Museum of Science &	Industry (Tampa)
p	st registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not perm meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as n	
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

3/12

Meeting Date STUDENT ACCESS TO RIGOROUS CLASSES BIll Number (if applicable) Amendment Barcode 632350 ATKINSON (if applicable) JOB TITLE HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL - PINE RIBERTIGH - VOLUSIA 386.717-9560 Phone Address Street DEBARY 32713 E-mail ira dma @ msn. com Against Information Speaking: Representing Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Division of Elections

I, Ken Detzner, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

Sara S. Bradshaw

is duly appointed a member of the

State Board of Education

for a term beginning on the Twenty-Third day of April, A.D., 2012, until the Thirty-First day of December, A.D., 2013 and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate during the next regular session of the Legislature.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Nineteenth day of June, A.D., 2012.

Ken Detom

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)



RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

2012 APR 23 PM 2: 42
DIVISION OF ELECTIONS

April 23, 2012

The Honorable Kenneth W. Detzner Secretary of State State of Florida R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Detzner:

Please be advised I have made the following reappointment under the provisions of Section 1001.01, Florida Statutes:

Mrs. Sara S. Bradshaw 1345 Dupont Road Havana, Florida 32333

as a member of the State Board of Education, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective April 23, 2012 for a term ending December 31, 2013.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott Governor

RS/vh

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION

The information from this questionnaire will be used by the Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire <u>MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL</u>. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate. Please type or print in blue or black ink.

			6-	-10-12
			Date (Completed
1. Name: 11 × 5	Bradsham	Sara	"Salla."	Salmon
Mr./Mrs./Ms.	Bradshau	First	Midd	lle/Maiden
2. Duaimaga Addmana				-
2. Business Address:	Street	Office #		City
				•
Post Office Box	State	Zip Code	Area Code	/Phone Number
3. Residence Address:	1345 Dupon	+ Pd. H	Area Code	Padsder
***Productional and a second an	Street	City		County
	<i>+</i> 2	32333	85 Area Code	0-576-35
Post Office Box	State	Zip Code	Area Code.	/Phone Number
Specify the preferred mail	ing address: Business	Residence 🔲	Fax #	576 - 32-32-32-32-32-32-32-32-32-32-32-32-32-3
			(0	optional)
4. A. List all your places of:	residence for the last five (5) years.			
Address	City & State		From	<u>To</u>
1345 Duy	ont Pd. Hawa	ra, FZ	9-1998	presen-
1 0	,	,		<i>"</i>
				,
		·		
B. List all your former and	current residences outside of Florida	that you have mainta	ined at any time during a	adulthood.
Address	City & State		From	<u>To</u>
	Arlington,	Va 11	-1988	3-1991
	-Tackson.	US 8	1-1988	11-1988
	Greenville	115 6	-1987 1-1985	8-1987
	Washingt	7m D ()	1-1945	6-1987
***************************************	Wasmigg	M, DC	7-17-18-5	6 1101
			AU	
5. Date of Rigth:	12-65 Place of Rirth:	Manch	is TN	
5. Date of Birtin.	12-65 Place of Birth:	vi erryp ve		
6. Social Security Number:				
7. Driver License Numbe	Stat	e: <u>F,L</u>	f "Yes" Explain	
Have you ever used or beer	n known by any other legal name?	Ves W No D 1	'"Yes" Evnlain	
s. There you ever used or beer	A Known by any other legar name:	.00	100 Explain	
		· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5ar	a Sarmon Ha a Grace Sa	rvell-pi	revins n	narriage
Sar	a Grace 50	Umon	-maiden	name

9. Are you a United States	s citizen? Yes 🗹 No 🗌	If "No" explain:	
If you are a naturalized c	itizen, date of naturalization:		
10. Since what year have y	ou been a continuous resident	of Florida? 199	
11. Are you a registered Fl A. County of Registrat	orida voter? Yes I No [ion: Gadsder	If "Yes" list: B. Current Party Aff	iliation: Republican
A. High School:	Nather and Location (Nather and Location ry educational institutions atte	hool, Dreenville	Year Graduated: 1983 E, MS
D. Elot all postsocolida	j oddodionai montanono ano	nava.	Certificates/Degrees Received 1985-1987 BA
_ Ocorge	L Washina	itm Usir.	1985-1981 DA
A. Dates of Service: B. Branch or Compone C. Date & type of disch	nt: arge: ested, charged, or indicted for	violation of any federal, state,	
<u>Date</u>	Place	<u>Nature</u>	Disposition
	t employer and for all of your s, occupation or job title, and idress Type of Bus Merchanter Type of Bus	an have been thin employment during the last fi period(s) of employment.	
		ray and adv rpary adv r local governmental agency in mploying agency, and the peri	
Chief of S Staff Dire Hmsel	Employ cfor House unority Office	ing Agency ie of the Govern of Representati	Period of Employment or 1-99 through 1-01 ires 11-92 through 93

• • •

17. A. State your experiences and interests or elements of your personal history that qualify you for this appointment.
Lama past member of the Florida Board of Education (2003-2004), a former Chairman
of a local independent school board Holy
Conforter Episcopal School anda
chairman of that school's stategic plannin.
<u>Committee</u> . I have also served as a member
B. Have you received any degree(s), professional certification(s), or designations(s) related to the subject matter of this
appointment? Yes \(\) No \(\) If "Yes", list:
and as a member of a local preschool
board (Faith Presbyterian.) Thave a
_ son in public high school.
C. Have you received any awards or recognitions relating to the subject matter of this appointment? Yes \(\subseteq \) No \(\subseteq \) 1f "Yes", list:
IT "Yes", IISU
· ·
D. Identify all association memberships and association offices held by you that relate to this appointment:
TED 0 & 2017
GIG TED CO ZUIO
COMMITTEE ON
ETHICS AND ELECTIONS
B. Do you currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? Yes \(\subseteq \text{No } \subseteq \text{If "Yes", list:} \)
165 [] NO [] II 165, IISI.
A. Have you ever been elected or appointed to any public office in this state? Yes V No I If "Yes", state the office title,
dota of clostion or appointment term of office and level of government (city county district state federal):
date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal):
date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal): Office Title Date of Election or Appointment Term of Office Level of Government
date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal):
date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal): Office Title Date of Election or Appointment Term of Office Level of Government
date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal): Office Title Date of Election or Appointment Term of Office Level of Government

(I) How frequently were me	pointed board(s), committee(s), or council(s retings scheduled: monthul); 4. 4
• •		
and the reasons(s) for you	regularly scheduled meetings, state the num ur absence(s).	ber of meetings you attended, the number you missed.
Meetings Attended	Meetings Missed	Reason for Absence
Icant	remember. Im	not aware that I
missed	- many, it as	y meetings.
). Has probable cause ever been fo and Employees? Yes \(\sime\) No	that you were in violation of Part III, C If "Yes", give details:	Chapter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Officers
<u>Date</u>	Nature of Violation	Disposition
	from any office by the Governor of the State	
A. Title of office:	C. Reason for su	spension:
B. Date of suspension:	D. Result: Reir	nstated Removed Resigned
	nted to any office that required confirmatio	n by the Florida Senate? Yes No 🗌
If "Yes", list:		, ,
A. Title of Office:	L Board of Ea	lycator
B. Term of Appointment:	2002 - 200	H. C.
C. Confirmation results:	I was con	to med.
. Have you ever been refused a fid	delity, surety, performance, or other bond?	Yes No If "Yes", explain:
If "Yes", provide the title and nu suspension, revocation, disbarme action taken:	ent) has ever been taken against you by the	tificate in the State of Florida? Yes No Strity. If any disciplinary action (fine, probation, issuing authority, state the type and date of the
License/Certificate Origina Title & Number Issue Da		Disciplinary Action Batton (2) 5755
		DIFCEIV)
P. C.		20 FEB 2 6 2013
		COMMITTEE ON
A Management of the state of th		COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND ELECT
dealings during the last four (COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND ELECT mployee, held any contractual or other direct al agency in Florida, including the office or agency
dealings during the last four ((4) years with any state or local government	COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND ELECTI mployee, held any contractual or other direct al agency in Florida, including the office or agency
dealings during the last four (to which you have been appoin	(4) years with any state or local government inted or are seeking appointment? Yes	mployee, held any contractual or other direct al agency in Florida, including the office or agency No If "Yes", explain:
dealings during the last four (to which you have been appoin	(4) years with any state or local government inted or are seeking appointment? Yes	mployee, held any contractual or other direct al agency in Florida, including the office or agency No If "Yes", explain:

Name of Business	Family Member's Relationship to You	Family Member's Relationship to Business	Business' Relationship to Agency
Have you ever been a (5) years? Yes □	registered lobbyist or have you	u lobbied at any level of governme	nt at any time during the past five
A. Did you receive an	y compensation other than rein	mbursement for expenses? Yes] No □
B. Name of agency or	entity you lobbied and the pri	ncipal(s) you represented:	
Agency Lobbied		Principal Represented	1
	have known you well within the	he past five (5) years. Include a curers of the Florida Senate.	rrent, complete address and
telephone number. Exc		ers of the Florida Senate. Zip Code	
telephone number. Exc Name Jane Aure	lude your relatives and member Mailing Address 11 Mentm	ers of the Florida Senate. Zip Code	Area Code/Phone Number
Name Jane Aure Julie St Lyn Stan Name any business, pro	Mailing Address 11 Menting Einmeyer of essional, occupational, civic,	or fraternal organizations(s) of wh	Area Code/Phone Number
Name Jane Aure Julie St Lyn Stan Name any business, prowhich you have been a	Mailing Address 11 Menting Einmeyer of essional, occupational, civic,	or fraternal organizations(s) of wh	Area Code/Phone Number ich you are now a member, or of
Name Jane Aure Julie St Lyn Stan Name any business, pro	Mailing Address 11 Menture Tenneyer The Lot of the past five (1) Mailing Address	or fraternal organizations(s) of wh	Area Code/Phone Number ich you are now a member, or of (s), and date(s) of your membership(Date(s) of Membership
Name Jane Aure Julie St Lyn Stan Name any business, prowhich you have been a	Mailing Address 11 Menture Tenneyer The Lot of the past five (1) Mailing Address	or fraternal organizations(s) of who so years, the organization address(e	Area Code/Phone Number ich you are now a member, or of (s), and date(s) of your membership(Date(s) of Membership
Name Jane Aure Julie St Lyn Stan Name any business, prowhich you have been a Name Do you know of any rea	Mailing Address 11 Menture Tein meyer of fessional, occupational, civic, member during the past five (£ Mailing Address)	or fraternal organizations(s) of wh Office(s) Held & Term	Area Code/Phone Number ich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membership Date(s) of Membership
Name Jane Aure Julie St Lyn Stan Name any business, prowhich you have been a Name Do you know of any rea	Mailing Address If the first the past five (2) Mailing Address Mailing Address Mailing Address	or fraternal organizations(s) of wh Office(s) Held & Term	Area Code/Phone Number ich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membership Date(s) of Membership



COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATION

S [*]	TATE OF FLO	DRIDA, COUNTY O	if Lean
Sed swo the true	ore me, the undersign Sava S. m, says: (1) that he foregoing questions:	gned Notary Public of Florida, Pradshaw b/she has carefully and person (2) that the information conta: will, as an appointee, fully supply Florida.	
Swom to and subscribed before me this 26th day of February	2013	Aug	DF APPLICANT-AFFIANT ARY PUBLIC-STATE OF FLORIDA
AMY YANDLE Notary Public - State of FlorIda My Comm. Expires Feb 14, 2014 Commission # EE 1501 Bonded Through National Notary Assn		(PRINT, TYPE OR STAMP COMM	Yandle MISSIONED NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC) Feb. 14. 2014
Personally Known OR Produced Identificat	ion O	My commission expires: -	1000.

MEMORANDUM

AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME EXEMPTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC. IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX.

Yes, I assert that identifying information provided in this application should be excluded from inspection under the Public Records Law.	
Because: (please provide cite.)	

IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OFANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The Office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 245-0150

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Division of Elections

I, Ken Detzner, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

Alan M. Levine

is duly appointed a member of the

Board of Governors of the State University System

for a term beginning on the
Tenth day of January, A.D., 2013,
until the Sixth day of January, A.D., 2020
and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate
during the next regular session of the Legislature.



Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twenty-Third day of January, A.D., 2013.

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)



RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

2013 JAN 15 PM 4: 34

DIVISION OF ELECTIONS
TALLAHASSEE. FL

January 11, 2013

The Honorable Kenneth W. Detzner Secretary of State State of Florida R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Detzner:

Please be advised I have made the following appointment under the provisions of Article IX, Sec. 7, FL Constitution:

Mr. Alan M. Levine 5811 Pelican Bay Boulevard Suite 500 Naples, Florida 34109

as a member of the Board of Governors of the State University System, succeeding Gus A. Stavros, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective January 10, 2013, for a term ending January 6, 2020.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott

Governor

RS/kb

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION

The information from this questionnaire will be used by the Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate. Please type or print in blue or black ink.

				2013
			I	Date Completed
. Name: Mr.	Levine	Alan		M
Mr./Mrs./Ms.	Last	First		Middle/Maiden
Business Address: 5811 Pelic	can Bay Blvd. Si	uite 500	1	Naples
***************************************	Street	Office #		City
	Florida	34109)-598-3131
Post Office Box	State	Zip Code	Area	Code/Phone Number
. Residence Address: 9095 The	e Lane	Naples		Collier
	Street	City		County
	Florida	34109		0-445-7738
Post Office Box	State	Zip Code	Area	Code/Phone Number
Specify the preferred mailing addr	ess: Business 🗌	Residence	Fax #	
A 7 :-4 -11	- C 4 - 1+ C (5)			(optional)
. A. List all your places of residenc	e for the last five (5) year	ers.		
<u>Address</u>	City & State		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
2870 Castillo Court	Naples, FL		8/2010	5/2011
3226 Broad Magnolia Ct	t. Baton Rouge	, LA	3/2008	8/2010
513 Truett Drive	Tallahassee,	FL	12/2006	3/2008
6294 Black Fox Way	Tallahassee,	El	1/2004	12/2006
0=0 · = : ao. · · · o · · · · · · · · · ·	ialialiassee,	r _L	1/2004	12/2000
	Lithia, FL	FL.	2/2001	1/2004
5915 Jaegerglen Drive B. List all your former and current a	Lithia, FL residences outside of Flo	orida that you have maint	2/2001	1/2004 ring adulthood.
5915 Jaegerglen Drive B. List all your former and current	Lithia, FL residences outside of Flo City & State Durt Baton Rou	orida that you have maint	2/2001 ained at any time du From 3/2008	1/2004 ring adulthood. To 8/2010
5915 Jaegerglen Drive B. List all your former and current a Address 3226 Broad Magnolia Co Date of Birth: 8/28/67	Lithia, FL residences outside of Flo City & State Durt Baton Rou Place of Birth:	orida that you have maint	2/2001 ained at any time du From 3/2008	1/2004 ring adulthood. To 8/2010

9. Are you a United States citize	en? Yes ■ No □ If "No"	' explain:		
lf you are a naturalized citizen,	date of naturalization:			
10. Since what year have you bee	en a continuous resident of Flor	rida? 1984		
11. Are you a registered Florida v A. County of Registration:		"Yes" list: B. Current Party Affil	iation:Republica	n
12. Education A. High School: Admiral	Farragut Academy, S	St. Petersburg	Year Graduated:	1985
B. List all postsecondary educ Name & Location University of Florida	Dates Attende		Certificates/Degrees BS., Health S	
University of Florida	8/1990 - 5	/1992	Master of Bus	siness Admin
University of Florida	a 8/1990 - 5	/1992	Master of Hea	alth Science
B. Branch or Component:	n a member of the armed force		book to the second	lf "Yes" list:
 Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic vigive details: 				
Date No, not other than oc	Place casional traffic violat	<u>Nature</u> ions	Dispositi	<u>on</u>
 Concerning your current empleaddress, type of business, occu <u>Employer's Name & Address</u> 				loyer's name, busin of Employment
Hospital Mgt Svcs of		Sr. VP and Flor		
State of LA, Gov. Bot		Secretary of He		1/08-8/10
Broward Health	Hospital System			7/06-1/08
FL Agency for Health 6. Have you ever been employed If "Yes", identify the position(by any state, district, or local g		Florida? Yes 🔳	5/04-7/06 No□
Position CEO Nort	Employing Ag h Broward Hospital D		Period of Em 7/06-1/(
	gency for Health Car		6/04-7/0	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Governor Jeb Bus	h	1/03-6/0)4

job opportunity for our young people. As I have been directly exposed to the issue	s a member of the less of governance a	JF Board of Trustees, nd the unique challend
faced by our universities in the face of m		
on the board of the Barbara Bush Found	-	
On the board of the barbara bush round	alloff for Effectacy fi	as also provided irisigi
. Have you received any degree(s), professional certification appointment? Yes \(\bigcap \) No \(\bigcap \) If "Yes", list:	n(s), or designations(s) relat	ed to the subject matter of this
. Have you received any awards or recognitions relating to the lf "Yes", list:	he subject matter of this app	oointment? Yes 🗌 No 🔳
	A 34 (11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11	113717
. Identify all association memberships and association office	es held by you that relate to	this appointment:
you currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil sees \(\) No \(\boxed{\omega} \) if "Yes", list:	ervice, or other) with the fe	deral or any foreign government?
	A STATE OF THE STA	
Have you ever been elected or appointed to any public office		
date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of Office Title Date of Election or Appointment	Term of Office	Level of Government
Secretary 6/04	2 years	State
Board of Trustees 3/11	5 years	State

22. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required con If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 Vears	Reason for Absence rain I have never missed a meeting art III, Chapter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Office Disposition the State of Florida? Yes \(\bigcap \) No \(\bigcap \) If "Yes", list: on for suspension: alt: Reinstated \(\bigcap \) Removed \(\bigcap \) Resigned \(\bigcap \) firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes \(\bigcap \) No \(\bigcap \)
Cannot recall specifically, but am fairly cere	art III, Chapter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Office Disposition the State of Florida? Yes No If "Yes", list: on for suspension: It: Reinstated Removed Resigned firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes No
20. Has probable cause ever been found that you were in violation of I and Employees? Yes No If "Yes", give details: Date Nature of Violation 21. Have you ever been suspended from any office by the Governor of A. Title of office: B. Date of suspension: C. Rea: B. Date of suspension: D. Rest 2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required con If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or othe If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	art III, Chapter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Office Disposition the State of Florida? Yes No If "Yes", list: on for suspension: It: Reinstated Removed Resigned firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes No
and Employees? Yes No If "Yes", give details: Date Nature of Violation 1. Have you ever been suspended from any office by the Governor of A. Title of office: B. Date of suspension: D. Rest 2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required cor If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or othe If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	Disposition the State of Florida? Yes \(\) No \(\) If "Yes", list: on for suspension: It: Reinstated \(\) Removed \(\) Resigned \(\) firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes \(\) No \(\)
and Employees? Yes No If "Yes", give details: Date Nature of Violation 1. Have you ever been suspended from any office by the Governor of A. Title of office: B. Date of suspension: D. Rest 2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required cor If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or othe If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	Disposition the State of Florida? Yes \(\) No \(\) If "Yes", list: on for suspension: It: Reinstated \(\) Removed \(\) Resigned \(\) firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes \(\) No \(\)
1. Have you ever been suspended from any office by the Governor of A. Title of office: B. Date of suspension: D. Rese 2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required con If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or other If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	the State of Florida? Yes \(\bigcap \) No \(\bigcap \) If "Yes", list: on for suspension: olt: Reinstated \(\bigcap \) Removed \(\bigcap \) Resigned \(\bigcap \) firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes \(\bigcap \) No \(\bigcap \)
A. Title of office: B. Date of suspension: D. Rest 2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required cor If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or other If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you action taken: License/Certificate Original	on for suspension: Ilt: Reinstated Removed Resigned firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes No
A. Title of office: B. Date of suspension: D. Rest L. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required cor If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or othe If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	on for suspension: Ilt: Reinstated Removed Resigned firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes No
2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required con If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or othe If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes No No
2. Have you previously been appointed to any office that required con If "Yes", list: A. Title of Office: Secretary B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or othe If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	firmation by the Florida Senate? Yes No No
B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed B. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or other Have you held or do you hold an occupational or professional licent If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	
B. Term of Appointment: 2 years C. Confirmation results: Confirmed 3. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or other 4. Have you held or do you hold an occupational or professional licent If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you action taken: License/Certificate Original	
C. Confirmation results: Confirmed B. Have you ever been refused a fidelity, surety, performance, or other Have you held or do you hold an occupational or professional licen If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	
I. Have you held or do you hold an occupational or professional licen If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: License/Certificate Original	bond? Yes No 🔳 If "Yes", explain:
If "Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issue suspension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against yo action taken: <u>License/Certificate</u> <u>Original</u>	
	ng authority. If any disciplinary action (fine, probation,
	thority Disciplinary Action/Date
A. Have you, or businesses of which you have been and owner, off dealings during the last four (4) years with any state or local go to which you have been appointed or are seeking appointment?	ernmental agency in Florida, including the office or agency
Name of Business Your Relationship to Business	
As a hospital management company, variou	Business' Relationship to Agency
with Medicaid and other state and local train	
education, etc. There are no contractual rel	s subsidiaries have relationships ing programs, residencies, nurse

immediate family have to four (4) years with any st	een owners, officers, or em	ployees, held any contractual or gency in Florida, including the	businesses of which members of your rother direct dealings during the last office or agency to which you have been
	Family Member's Relationship to You	Family Member's Relationship to Business	Business' Relationship to Agency
		ounty Health Departm	nent. She is a
Nurse by professi	on.		
26. Have you ever been a regist (5) years? Yes No		obbied at any level of governme	ent at any time during the past five
A. Did you receive any con	pensation other than reimb	ursement for expenses? Yes] No ■
B. Name of agency or entity	you lobbied and the princi	ipal(s) you represented:	
<u>Agency Lobbied</u> Florida Legislatur	e	Principal Represented Executive Office	de of the Governor
Florida Legislatur		AHCA	
Name M Eric Waller Jason Rosenberg Mike Fencel	oiling Address	Zip Code	Area Code/Phone Number -
which you have been a mem			nich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membership(s). Date(s) of Membership
29. Do you know of any reason will be appointed			office or position to which you
30. If required by law or adminis	trative rule, will you file fir	nancial disclosure statements?	Yes No

MEMORANDUM

AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME EXEMPTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC. IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX.

Yes, I assert that identifying information provided in this application should be excluded from inspection under the Public Records Law.
Because: (please provide cite.)

IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OFANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The Office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 245-0150

CERTIFICATION

으 XH
STATE OF PORIDA, COUNTY OF COULTER
B GE G
Beforeme, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally appeared
who, after being duty sworn, say: (1) that he/she has carefully and personally prepared or read
the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information contained in said answers is complete and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitutions of the
United States and of the State of Florida.
1 -
Alm M few
Signature of Applicant-Affiant
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 nd day of full of 1, 2013.
Quici Dealella Couelli
Signature of Janice State of Florida JANICE ISABELLA COVELLI MY COMMISSION # DD 865250 EXPIRES: March 1, 2013 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters
(Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: March 1, 2013
Personally Known 🔀 OR Produced Identification 🗌
Type of Identification Produced

(seal)

3035

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE Division of Elections

I, Ken Detzner, Secretary of State.
do hereby certify that

Chris Corr

is duly appointed a member of the

Board of Trustees, University of Florida

for a term beginning on the
Seventh day of March, A.D., 2012,
until the Sixth day of January, A.D., 2016
and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate
during the next regular session of the Legislature.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Sixth day of August, A.D., 2012.

Ken Detson

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)



RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

2012 MAY 11 AM 11: 08

DIVISION OF ELECTIONS
TALLAHASSEE. FL

May 8, 2012

The Honorable Kenneth W. Detzner Secretary of State State of Florida R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Detzner:

Please be advised I have made the following appointment under the provisions of Section 1001.71, Florida Statutes:

Mr. Christopher T. Corr 150 North Orange Avenue Suite 200 Orlando, Florida 32801

as a member of the Board of Trustees, University of Florida, succeeding Carlos J. Alfonso, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective March 7, 2012, for a term ending January 6, 2016.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott Governor

RS/vh

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION

The information from this questionnaire will be used by the Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate.

				July 27, 2012
				Date Completed
. Name: Mr	Corr	Chris		
Mr./Mrs./Ms.	Last	First		Middle/Maiden
. Business Address: 150 North Or	ange Ave	Suite 200		Orlando
	Street	Office#		City
	FL	32801		407-284-4710
Post Office Box	State	Zip Code		Area Code/Phone Number
. Residence Address: 230 Burnt R	dge Road	Lake Lure		Rutherfordton
	Street	City		County
	NC	28746		407-558-0221
Post Office Box	State	Zip Code		Area Code/Phone Number
Specify the preferred mailing address:	Business 🗹	Residence 🗌	Fax	(#(optional)
	11 1 17 (8)			(optional)
. A. List all your places of residence for	or the last five (5) years.			
	City & State		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Address</u>				2012
858 Point La Vista Road	Jacksonville, FL		1999	2012
858 Point La Vista Road				
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid	a that you have maint	tained at any ti	
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State	la that you have maint	tained at any ti	
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid	a that you have maint	tained at any ti	
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State	la that you have maint	tained at any ti	
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State	la that you have maint	tained at any ti	
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State	a that you have maint	tained at any ti	
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State	la that you have maint	tained at any ti	me during adulthood.
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State	la that you have maint	tained at any ti	me during adulthood.
858 Point La Vista Road B. List all your former and current resi	dences outside of Florid City & State		tained at any ti	
B. List all your former and current resing Address 230 Burnt Ridge Road Date of Birth: 10-20-1963	dences outside of Florid <u>City & State</u> Lake Lure, NC		tained at any ti	me during adulthood.
B. List all your former and current resing Address 230 Burnt Ridge Road Date of Birth: 10-20-1963 Social Security Number	dences outside of Florid <u>City & State</u> Lake Lure, NC Place of Birth: L	ansing, MI	tained at any ti	me during adulthood. DIVISION OF ELE
B. List all your former and current resing Address 230 Burnt Ridge Road Date of Birth: 10-20-1963	dences outside of Florid City & State Lake Lure, NC Place of Birth: L	ansing, MI _{tate:} Florida	tained at any ti	me during adulthood. DIVISION OF ELECTIONS

f you are a naturalized citizen.	, date of naturalization:	
. Since what year have you be	en a continuous resident of Florida? 1965	
. Are you a registered Florida	voter? Yes No If "Yes" list:	
A. County of Registration: D		Party Affiliation: Republican
Education		
A. High School: East Bay,	Gibsonton, FL	Year Graduated: 1981
7. High School	(Name and Location)	
B. List all postsecondary edu	cational institutions attended:	
Name & Location	Dates Attended	Certificates/Degrees Received
Univ of Florida	1985-86	Bachelor of Arts
C. Date & type of discharge:		
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested,	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic v	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or \$150 or less was paid.) Yes \(\square \) No \(\bar{\bar} \) If Yes
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic v give details: Date Concerning your current emp address, type of business, occ Employer's Name & Address	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed iolations for which a fine or civil penalty of Place Nature Ployer and for all of your employment during cupation or job title, and period(s) of employ and the control of the control of the control of the cupation or job title.	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or \$150 or less was paid.) Yes No In If Yes' Disposition the last five years, list your employer's name, bus ment. Coupation/Job Title Period of Employment
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic v give details: Date Concerning your current empaddress, type of business, occ Employer's Name & Address AECOM, 150 North Orang	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed iolations for which a fine or civil penalty of Place Nature Place Nature Place Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or \$150 or less was paid.) Yes No In If Yes Disposition The last five years, list your employer's name, bus ment. Eccupation/Job Title Period of Employment eccutive Vice President 2008-present
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic v give details: Date Concerning your current empaddress, type of business, occ Employer's Name & Address AECOM, 150 North Orang	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed iolations for which a fine or civil penalty of Place Nature Ployer and for all of your employment during cupation or job title, and period(s) of employ and the control of the control of the control of the cupation or job title.	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or \$150 or less was paid.) Yes No In If Yes Disposition the last five years, list your employer's name, bus ment. Eccupation/Job Title Period of Employment eccutive Vice President 2008-present
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic v give details: Date Concerning your current empaddress, type of business, occ Employer's Name & Address AECOM, 150 North Orang The St Joe Company, 245 Have you ever been employee.	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed iolations for which a fine or civil penalty of Place Nature Place Nature Place Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or \$150 or less was paid.) Yes No In If Yes Disposition The last five years, list your employer's name, bus ment. Execupation/Job Title Period of Employment executive Vice President 2008-present executive Vice President 1998-2008 Plagency in Florida? Yes No
C. Date & type of discharge: Have you ever been arrested, ordinance? (Exclude traffic v give details: Date Concerning your current empaddress, type of business, occ Employer's Name & Address AECOM, 150 North Orang The St Joe Company, 245 Have you ever been employee.	charged, or indicted for violation of any fed iolations for which a fine or civil penalty of Place Nature Place Nature Note: Nature Nature Note: Note: Note: Nature Nature	eral, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or \$150 or less was paid.) Yes No If Yes' Disposition the last five years, list your employer's name, bus ment. Execupation/Job Title Period of Employment executive Vice President 2008-present executive Vice President 1998-2008

<u>i</u>	involvement.		
_			
_			
_			
B. I	Have you received any degree(s), professional certification appointment? Yes No It "Yes", list:	on(s), or designations(s) relat	ed to the subject matter of this
_			
	Have you received any awards or recognitions relating to If "Yes", list:	the subject matter of this app	pointment? Yes No 🔳
ь.	Identify all association memberships and association offic	one hald by you that valata to	this appointment:
	Board of Governors, State University System of Flor		ина арропинени.
	Florida Council of 100, Board of Directors, 2009-pres		
F	Florida Constitution Revision Commission, 1997-98		
F	Florida House of Representatives, 1990-92		
	you currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil	service, or other) with the fe	deral or any foreign governmer
Yes	s No 🔳 tf "Yes", list:		
			MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF
. v	The state of the s	en in dita dada Nas 🗐 🔉	No If "Yes", state the office
	Have you ever been elected or appointed to any public off date of election or appointment, term of office, and level or	of government (city, county,	district, state, federal):
d. r			
d	Office Title Date of Election or Appointment	Term of Office	Level of Government
d <u>O</u>	Office Title Date of Election or Appointment State Representative 1990	<u>Term of Office</u> 1990-92	Level of Government State Legislative

(2) If you missed any of the rea and the reasons(s) for your		number of meetings you attended, the number you miss
Meetings Attended	Meetings Missed	Reason for Absence
regular and excellent attend	lance	
. Has probable cause ever been four and Employees? Yes No	nd that you were in violation of Part 1	II, Chapter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Off
<u>Date</u>	Nature of Violation	<u>Disposition</u>
Have you ever been suspended from		State of Florida? Yes \(\bar{\pi} \) No \(\bar{\pi} \) If "Yes", list:
		or suspension:
B. Date of suspension:	D. Result:	Reinstated Removed Resigned Resigned
Have you previously been appoint If "Yes", list:	red to any office that required confirm	nation by the Florida Senate? Yes 🗌 No 🔳
A. Title of Office:		
Have you ever been refused a fide	lity, surety, performance, or other bo	nd? Yes No I If "Yes", explain:
If "Yes", provide the title and nun	ber, original issue date, and issuing a	r certificate in the State of Florida? Yes No authority. If any disciplinary action (fine, probation, the issuing authority, state the type and date of the
<u>License/Certificate</u> <u>Origina</u> <u>Title & Number</u> <u>Issue Data</u>		rity <u>Disciplinary Action/Date</u>
A. Have you, or businesses of wh	ich you have been and owner, officer years with any state or local governated or are seeking appointment? Ye	r, or employee, held any contractual or other direct amental agency in Florida, including the office or agency in No If "Yes", explain:
to which you have been appoin		
to which you have been appoint Name of Business	Your Relationship to Business	Business' Relationship to Agency

four (4) years with an appointed or are seeki	ve been owners, officers, or empty state or local governmental aging appointment? Yes No	ployees, held any contractual or o gency in Florida, including the off	sinesses of which members of your ther direct dealings during the last fice or agency to which you have be
Name of Business	Family Member's Relationship to You	Family Member's Relationship to Business	Business' Relationship to Agency
i. Have you ever been a re (5) years? Yes \(\subseteq \) No		obbied at any level of government	t at any time during the past five
A. Did you receive any	compensation other than reimb	sursement for expenses? Yes	No 🗌
B. Name of agency or e	ntity you lobbied and the princi	ipal(s) you represented:	
Agency Lobbied		Principal Represented	
			and complete address and
	lave known you well within the ude your relatives and members	past five (5) years. Include a current of the Florida Senate.	ent, complete address and
Name Billy Buzzott	Mailing Address	Zip Code	Area Code/Phone Number
Billy Buzzett			
Peter Rummell			
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, profe	essional, occupational, civic, or	r fraternal organizations(s) of whice years, the organization address(es	ch you are now a member, or of
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, profewhich you have been a meaning the second seco	nember during the past five (5)	years, the organization address(es), and date(s) of your membership(
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, prof which you have been a m	Tessional, occupational, civic, or nember during the past five (5) Mailing Address 400 Ashley Dr, Tampa	r fraternal organizations(s) of whice years, the organization address(es) Office(s) Held & Term Board of Directors	ch you are now a member, or of c), and date(s) of your membership(Date(s) of Membership 2009-present
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, prof which you have been a m Name Florida Council of 100	member during the past five (5) Mailing Address	years, the organization address(es Office(s) Held & Term), and date(s) of your membership Date(s) of Membership
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, profwhich you have been a man business in the second of 100 Urban Land Institute	Mailing Address 400 Ashley Dr, Tampa Washington DC	years, the organization address(es Office(s) Held & Term Board of Directors), and date(s) of your membership(<u>Date(s) of Membership</u> 2009-present 1990-present
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, profiwhich you have been a mane Florida Council of 100 Urban Land Institute Jacksonville Economic	Mailing Address 400 Ashley Dr, Tampa Washington DC Development Commission	years, the organization address(es Office(s) Held & Term Board of Directors Council Co-Chair), and date(s) of your membership(Date(s) of Membership 2009-present 1990-present nissioner 2008-2010
Peter Rummell Steve Halverson Name any business, profiwhich you have been a man business profix busin	Mailing Address 400 Ashley Dr, Tampa Washington DC Development Commission	years, the organization address(es Office(s) Held & Term Board of Directors Council Co-Chair Adams St, Jacksonville Comn attend fully to the duties of the of	Date(s) of your memberships Date(s) of Membership 2009-present 1990-present nissioner 2008-2010

MEMORANDUM

AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME EXEMPTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC. IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX.

Yes, I assert that identifying information provided in this application should be excluded from inspection under the Public Records Law.	
Because: (please provide cite.)	

IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OFANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The Office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 245-0150

CERTIFICATION

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

2012 AUG - 1 AM 9: 53

DIVISION OF ELECTIONS

TALLAHASSEE, FL

STATE OF FLORIDA	DIVISION APT 9:53
COUNTY OF Qrange	TAL OF FLE
·	DIVISION OF ELECTIONS TAL AHASSEE, FL
Before me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally ap	
who, after being duty sworn, say: (1) that he/she has carefully and the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information cor complete and true; and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully su United States and of the State of Florida.	ntained in said answers is
CT-	
Signature of Applicant-Affiant	
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3/ day of 5/2 Sworn to an think to 5/2 Sworn	anne.
Susan Harmon Wysotsici (Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)	SUSAN HARMON WYSOTSKI Notary Public - State of Florida My Comm. Expires Jul 12, 2013
My commission expires: TWY 12, 2013	Commission # DD 906742
Personally Known X OR Produced Identification	
Type of Identification Produced	

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Division of Elections

I, Ken Detzner, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

Myron W. Pincomb

is duly appointed a member of the

Board of Trustees, University of North Florida

for a term beginning on the
Twenty-Third day of April, A.D., 2012,
until the Sixth day of January, A.D., 2016
and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate
during the next regular session of the Legislature.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Seventh day of November, A.D., 2012.

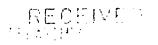
Ken Detom

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)



RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR



2012 APR 23 PM 2: 54

HERARCHERT OF STATE DIVISION OF ELECTIONS

April 23, 2012

The Honorable Kenneth W. Detzner Secretary of State State of Florida R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Detzner:

Please be advised I have made the following reappointment under the provisions of Section 1001.71, Florida Statutes:

Mr. Myron W. Pincomb 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra, Florida 32082

as a member of the Board of Trustees, University of North Florida, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective April 23, 2012 for a term ending January 6, 2016.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott

Governor

RS/vh

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION CEVEN The information from this questionnaire will be used by the Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate.

2012 JUN -8 AMII: 01 Please type or print in blue or black ink.

Street Office # City FL 32082 904-608-0493 Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numl Residence Address: Same As Business Address above Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numl Specify the preferred mailing address: Business ⊠ Residence □ Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To				May 21,	2012
Mr./Mrs./Ms. Last First Middle/Maiden Business Address: 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra Street Office # City FL 32082 904-608-0493 Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numl Residence Address; Same As Business Address above Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numl Specify the preferred mailing address: Business ⊠ Residence □ Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To NON Address City & State From To		D: 1		D	ate Completed ENT DIVISION OF I
Ponte Vedra Street Office # City FL 32082 904-608-0493 Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Specify the preferred mailting address: Business ⊠ Residence □ Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To					
Street Office # City FL 32082 904-608-0493 Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numl Residence Address: Same As Business Address above Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numl Specify the preferred mailing address: Business ⊠ Residence □ Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	Mr./Mrs./Ms.	Last	FIRST	r	viiddie/iviaiden
FL 32082 904-608-0493 Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Specify the preferred mailing address: Business ⊠ Residence □ Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To To NON €	2. Business Address: 24711	Harbour View Drive		Ponte Vedr	·a
Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Specify the preferred mailing address: Business Residence Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To NON To		Street	Office #		City
Residence Address: Same As Business Address above Street City County		FL	32082	90	04-608-0493
Street City County Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Numb Specify the preferred mailing address: Business ⊠ Residence □ Fax #	Post Office Box	State	Zip Code	Area C	Code/Phone Numbe
Post Office Box State Zip Code Area Code/Phone Number Specify the preferred mailing address: Business Residence Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To NON€	3. Residence Address: Same As Busine	ess Address above			
Specify the preferred mailing address: Business Residence Fax # (optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	***************************************	Street	City		County
(optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	Post Office Box	State	Zip Code	Area C	Code/Phone Number
(optional) A. List all your places of residence for the last five (5) years. Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	Specify the preferred mailing address	· Business 🕅	Pasidence [Fav #	
Address City & State From To 24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	specify the preferred maining dudiess	. Duanicas 🖂	Kesidelice []	Гах #	(optional)
24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	A. List all your places of residence for	or the last five (5) years	•		•
24711 Harbour View Drive Ponte Vedra FL Dec 2010 Present 3556 Highland Glen Way Jacksonville FL Dec 2002 Dec 20 B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	Address	City & State		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To		-	FL		Present
B. List all your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood. Address City & State From To	2556 Highland Clan Way	Ingkeonvilla	Df .	Dag 2002	Dec 2010
NONE			da that you have maint		
	<u>radios</u>	City & State		110111	10
	31011				
Date of Birth: Place of Birth: Colorado Springs CO					
Social Security Number:	. Date of Birth:	Place of Birth	n: Colorado Springs CO)	
Driver License Number: g State: FL	. Date of Birth: . Social Security Number:	Place of Birth	n: Colorado Springs CC)	
Have you ever used or been known by any other legal name? Yes ☐ No ☒ If "Yes" Explain		Place of Birth			
	. Social Security Number:		g State: FL		
	. Social Security Number:		g State: FL		

			The second secon
lf you are a naturalized citizen, da	ate of naturalization:	34 University (1984)	
10. Since what year have you been			
11. Are you a registered Florida vot A. County of Registration: St Jo		es" list: B. Current Party Affiliation: R	epublican
12. Education			
A. High School: Palmer High Graduated: 1988	School- Colorado Springs CO (Name and Location)		
B. List all postsecondary educat	,		
Name & Location University Colorado	Dates Attended	Certific	cates/Degrees Received
University of North Florida	1991- 1995	BS	Biology
13. Are you or have you ever been a A. Dates of Service:			
B. Branch or Component: C. Date & type of discharge:	arged, or indicted for violation of	of any federal, state, county, o	r municipal law, regulation, or
B. Branch or Component: C. Date & type of discharge: 4. Have you ever been arrested, che ordinance? (Exclude traffic violagive details: Date	arged, or indicted for violation of ations for which a fine or civil portion of the property o	of any federal, state, county, of enalty of \$150 or less was paint to the state of	r municipal law, regulation, or d.) Yes □ No ☑ If Yes" Disposition ist your employer's name, busine Period of Employment May 2011- Present
B. Branch or Component: C. Date & type of discharge: 4. Have you ever been arrested, che ordinance? (Exclude traffic violagive details: Date 5. Concerning your current employ address, type of business, occupatemployer's Name & Address The Pincomb Group	er and for all of your employme ation or job title, and period(s) o Type of Business Business Consulting Educational Software	of any federal, state, county, of enalty of \$150 or less was paint to the state of	r municipal law, regulation, or d.) Yes □ No ☑ If Yes" Disposition ist your employer's name, busine Period of Employment May 2011- Present Jan 2000- May 2011 Yes □ No ☑

	e built and run several companies in the education space
CEO	of companies with over 600 employees
	ni of University ofNorth Florida
	ionships with K-20 educational agiencies all over the United States
B. Have appoi	you received any degree(s), professional certification(s), or designations(s) related to the subject matter of this intment? Yes \(\Boxed{\squares}\) No \(\Boxed{\squares}\) If "Yes", list:
	you received any awards or recognitions relating to the subject matter of this appointment? Yes \(\sigma \) No \(\sigma \) es", list:
	IE- Best Educational Software
	IE- Best Educational Digital Curriculium
	500 top business (Twice)
9 th Fa	stest Growing Business in Florida
Do you o	currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? No If "Yes", list:
Do you c	currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? No If "Yes", list:
Do you c	currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? No If "Yes", list:
Yes	currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? No ☑ If "Yes", list: you ever been elected or appointed to any public office in this state? Yes ☐ No ☒ If "Yes", state the office tit f election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal):
Yes A. Have	No ☑ If "Yes", list: you ever been elected or appointed to any public office in this state? Yes ☐ No ☒ If "Yes", state the office tit f election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal):

	(2) If you missed any of the regularly scheduled meetings, state the number of meetings you attended, the number you miss and the reasons(s) for your absence(s).				
Meetings Attende		Meetings Missed	Reason for Absence		
. Has probable cause e	ver been found that your S \(\simeq \) No \(\simeq \) If "Ye	u were in violation of Part III, Ch	apter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Office		
Date	IVA	ruic of violation	<u> </u>		
	-	-	of Florida? Yes \(\square\) No \(\square\) If "Yes", list:		
B. Date of suspension					
•			tated ☐ Removed ☐ Resigned ☐ by the Florida Senate? Yes ☐ No ☒		
A. Title of Office:					
B. Term of Appointm	ent:				
C. Confirmation resul	ts:				
			Yes No lf "Yes", explain:		
If "Yes", provide the	title and number, origin	nal issue date, and issuing authori	ficate in the State of Florida? Yes \(\square\) No \(\square\) ty. If any disciplinary action (fine, probation, suing authority, state the type and date of the		
License/Certificate Title & Number	Original Issue Date	Issuing Authority	Disciplinary Action/Date		
dealings during the	e last four (4) years wit		ployee, held any contractual or other direct agency in Florida, including the office or agency		
Name of Business		lationship to Business	Business' Relationship to Agency		

appointed or are seek	Family Member's	Family Member's	Business' Relationship
Name of Business	Relationship to You	Relationship to Business	to Agency
ARIA PARTICIPANT AND ARIA PART			
Have you ever been a re (5) years? Yes \(\square \) N	egistered lobbyist or have yo	u lobbied at any level of governme	
A. Did you receive any	compensation other than rei	mbursement for expenses? Yes] No 🗌
B. Name of agency or e	ntity you lobbied and the pri	ncipal(s) you represented:	
Agency Lobbied		Principal Represented	<u>1</u>
	ave known you well within t	he past five (5) years. Include a cu	
telephone number. Exclu <u>Name</u>		he past five (5) years. Include a cu	
	ide your relatives and member	he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate.	rrent, complete address and
telephone number. Exclu Name John Facconetti	ide your relatives and member	he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate.	rrent, complete address and
telephone number. Exclu Name John Facconetti J Fraser	ide your relatives and member	he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate.	rrent, complete address and
Name Son Griggs Name any business, prof	Mailing Address Mailing Address	he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate.	Area Code/Phone Number
Name Son Griggs Name any business, prof	Mailing Address Mailing Address	he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Senate. Zip Code or fraternal organizations(s) of wh	Area Code/Phone Number
telephone number. Exclu Name ohn Facconetti TJ Fraser ason Griggs Name any business, prof which you have been a m	Mailing Address Mailing Address essional, occupational, civic, nember during the past five (he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate. Zip Code or fraternal organizations(s) of what is the organization address(a)	Area Code/Phone Number nich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membershi
Name Ohn Facconetti Son Griggs Name any business, prof	Mailing Address Mailing Address essional, occupational, civic, nember during the past five (he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate. Zip Code or fraternal organizations(s) of what is the organization address(a)	Area Code/Phone Number Area Code/Phone Number aich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membership
telephone number. Exclu Name ohn Facconetti TJ Fraser ason Griggs Name any business, prof which you have been a m	Mailing Address Mailing Address essional, occupational, civic, nember during the past five (he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Scnate. Zip Code or fraternal organizations(s) of what is the organization address(a)	Area Code/Phone Number Area Code/Phone Number aich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membership
Name ohn Facconetti T Fraser ason Griggs Name any business, prof which you have been a m Name onte Vedra Rotary Do you know of any reas	Mailing Address essional, occupational, civic, nember during the past five (Mailing Address	he past five (5) years. Include a cuers of the Florida Senate. Zip Code or fraternal organizations(s) of whom the senate of the organization address(a Office(s) Held & Term to attend fully to the duties of the organization.	Area Code/Phone Number aich you are now a member, or of es), and date(s) of your membership May 2011- present

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF
Before me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally appeared MYRON W PINCOMB,
who, after being duty sworn, say: (1) that he/she has carefully and personally prepared or read the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information contained in said answers is complete and true; and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Florida.
Multiples
Signature of Applicant-Affiant
Sworn to and subscribed before me this
Steph K/hulom
Signature of Notary Public State of Florida STEPHEN K. HUDSON MY COMMISSION # EE 064614 EXPIRES: February 14, 2015 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters
(Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: $\frac{2/14/15}{}$
Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced

RECEIVED

MEMORANDUM 2012 JUN -8 AM II: 02

AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME EXEMPTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC. IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX.

Yes, I assert that identifying information provided in this application
should be excluded from inspection under the Public Records Law.
Because: (nlease provide cite)

IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OFANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The Office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 245-0150

3058

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Division of Elections

I, Ken Detzner, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

Garrett W. Walton

is duly appointed a member of the

Board of Trustees, University of West Florida

for a term beginning on the
Twenty-Third day of April, A.D., 2012,
until the Sixth day of January, A.D., 2016
and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate
during the next regular session of the Legislature.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twenty-Fourth day of October, A.D., 2012

Ken Detom

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)



RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

2012 APR 23 PM 2: 56

DIVISION OF ELECTIONS

April 23, 2012

The Honorable Kenneth W. Detzner Secretary of State State of Florida R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Detzner:

Please be advised I have made the following reappointment under the provisions of Section 1001.71, Florida Statutes:

Mr. Garrett W. Walton 371 Woodbine Drive Pensacola, Florida 32503

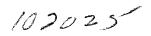
as a member of the Board of Trustees, University of West Florida, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective April 23, 2012 for a term ending January 6, 2016.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott

Governor

RS/vh



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENTS

The information from this questionnaire will be used by the Governor's office and, where applicable, The Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire <u>MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL</u>. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate. Please type or print in black ink.

				11/16/10	
Г	Mr.	Walton	Garrett	Date Willi	Completed
Name:	ACTACON MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE COURSE OF THE COURSE	entre a la reconstruir de la companya del la companya de la compan			
	MRJMRSJMŠ.	LAST EST Maxwell Street	FiRST		MIDDLE/MAIDEN
Business .	Address: 130 We			rer	sacola
		STREET	OFFICE #	/050	CITY
13423		<u>FL</u>	32591-3423) 497-7024
OST OFFICE	Y	STATE	ZIP CODE		CODE/PHONE NUMBI
Residence	Address: 371	Woodbine Drive	Pensacola	Esc	ambia
	·	STREET	CITY	(0.50)	COUNTY
	THE ACTION AND ADDRESS OF THE ACTION AND ADD	FL	32503		432-4696
OST OFFICE B	BOX	STATE	ZIP CODE	_	CDDE/PHONE NUMBE
pecify th	e preferred mailing	address: Business	Residence 🗵	Fax # (8	350) 434-9458
					(optional)
. List a	ill your places of re	sidence for the last five (5) ye	ears.		
	ADDRESS	CITY & ST	IATE	FROM	IQ

371	Woodbine Drive	Pensacola	FL	1982	Present
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. List al	ll your former and	current residences outside of		ined at any time d	
	ADDRESS	CITY & ST.	VIE	EROM	<u>10</u>
See	addendum attach	ed			
•					
ite of Bir	r	Pl	ace of Birth: St. Louis, N	10	3 m.
cial Secu	rity Number:				
iver Lice	nse Number: [Issuing	State: Flori	DA
ve you e	ver used or been ki	nown by any other legal name	? Yes 🔲 No 🗵	If "Yes" Explai	n ·
				-	
			 		

9.	Are you a United States of	itizen? Yes 🗵	No 🗖	If "No" explain:	

	If you are a naturalized ci	izen, date of natur	alization: Not	Applicable	
10	. Since what year have you	been a continuous	resident of Flori	da? 1977	MATTER A BASELA ON THE BASES OF THE BASE O
11.	. Are you a registered Flori		X No	If "Yes" list:	
	A. County of registration	ı: Escambla	В	. Current party affiliation:	Republican
12.	Education				
	A. High School: Fest	us Senior High Sch	nool, Festus, MO	3	ear Graduated: 1966
			•		
	B. List all postsecondary NAME & LOCATION	educational instit	utions attended:	CERT	IFICATES/DEGREES RECEIVED
	See addendum atta	iched			
13.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		he armed forces	of the United States? Yes	No 🔲 If "Yes" list:
		prox. 1970-1976			
	B. Branch or component:	Army (National	Guard and Rese	rves)	
	C. Date & type of dischar	ge: 1976, Honoi	rable		PROGESIONER OF THE PROGEST OF THE PROGETT OF THE PROGEST OF THE PROGEST OF THE PROGEST OF THE PROGEST OF THE PROGETT OF THE PR
14.	ordinance? (Exclude traffic	violations for whi	ch a fine or civil	penalty of \$150 or less was p	or municipal law, regulation, or aid.) If "Yes" give details:
	None None	PLACE		VATURE	<u> </u>
	Submic 200000888 USANDAMANA CAMBANA TANAHA T	<u>ALCARAN EUGENENNINGERGRÖVENSARVER</u>	W		<u>ALCONEACONOMIS PARS UN A INCARGO A BORA A B</u>
•		,			
15.	Concerning your current em business address, type of bus	ployer and for all siness, occupation	of your employm or job title, and p	ent during the last five years, period(s) of employment.	list your employer's name,
F	EMPLOYER'S NAME & ADDRESS	TYPE OF I		OCCUPATION/JOB TITLE	PERIOD OF EMPLOYMENT
	Self Employed		Investment		1994-July 2010
L	REBUILD Northwest Florid	a, Inc. Not for Pre	ofit	President	July 2010 - Present
_					
_				1	
16. H	Have you ever been employe f "Yes", identify the position	d by any state, dis n(s), the name(s)	strict, or local gov of the employing	rernmental agency in Florida's agency, and the period(s) of	Yes No 🗷 employment:
뫈	OSITION	EM	PLOYING AGENCY	PERI	OD OF EMPLOYMENT
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-					
_				-	

	1	a standing interest in higher e	1 At	d in recent times by
	I have had a loc	IL STADOMED DIRECTOR OF CONTROL	ducation which tacaccelerates	
	reason of regio	nal economic diversification ac	tivities born of the "Deenwater	Horizon" orl disaster
	The analytical n	oethodology. Llearned from the	e study and practice of law is ne	rtinent to higher
	education Wit	h minimal direction Lwould ex	nect to be un to speed fairly ou	ickly following
	appointment a	nd in the short term a meanin	aful contributor to the Universit	ty of West Florida
•	Roard of Truste	C.S.		Toronto and a company of a second
В.	Have you received appointment? Yes		ation(s), or designations(s) related to t:	the subject matter of this
	None other than	the university degrees referenced	above.	
	Annual control of the second s			
C.	Have you received a If "Yes", list:	my awards or recognitions relating	to the subject matter of this appoints	ment? Yes No 🗵
-,				
n	Identify all associati	an mambarshing and association of	Finan hald her you shot palets to this n	
D.		on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment;
D,	Identify all association	on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment;
D,		on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment;
D.		on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment;
D,		on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment:
D.		on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment;
D.		on memberships and association of	fices held by you that relate to this a	appointment;
	you currently hold an		fices held by you that relate to this a	
Do	you currently hold an	office or position (appointive, civil		
Do	you currently hold an	office or position (appointive, civil		
Do	you currently hold an	office or position (appointive, civil		
Do	you currently hold an	office or position (appointive, civil		
Do	you currently hold an	office or position (appointive, civil		
Do Yes	None you currently hold an No No Have you ever been e office title, date of ele federal):	office or position (appointive, civil If "Yes", list:	service, or other) with the federal o	r any foreign governmen If "Yes", state the
Do Yes	None you currently hold an No No Have you ever been e office title, date of ele federal): OFFICE TILE	office or position (appointive, civil If "Yes", list:	service, or other) with the federal of federal of the federal of t	If "Yes", state the bunty, district, state,
Do Yes	None you currently hold an No Have you ever been e office title, date of elefederal): office ITLE 1) Member, Esc. Co.	office or position (appointive, civil If "Yes", list: elected or appointed to any public office or appointment, term of office of the position of appointment of the control of the contr	service, or other) with the federal of the state? Yes No ce, and level of government (city, co	If "Yes", state the punty, district, state,
Do Yes	None you currently hold an No Have you ever been e office title, date of elefederal): office ITLE 1) Member, Esc. Co.	office or position (appointive, civil If "Yes", list:	service, or other) with the federal of the state? Yes No ce, and level of government (city, co	If "Yes", state the bunty, district, state,
Do Yes	None you currently hold an No Have you ever been e office title, date of elefederal): office ITLE 1) Member, Esc. Co.	office or position (appointive, civil If "Yes", list: elected or appointed to any public office or appointment, term of office of the position of appointment of the control of the contr	service, or other) with the federal of the state? Yes No ce, and level of government (city, co	If "Yes", state the punty, district, state,

	В		n an appointed board(s), co		
		(1) How frequently	were meetings scheduled:	See (2) below	
			ny of the regularly schedule reasons(s) for your absence		meetings you attended, the number
		MEETINGS ATTENDED	MEETINGS MISSED	REASON F	OR ABSENCE
		DE ₁			
		RE: #1 above: Missed	l 1 of approx. 25 public me	etings, Out of Country #2 above	ve: Attended all meetings (daily)
		#3 above: Attended	all meetings (6 or 8 public	meetings) #4 above: Missed 1	of approx. 16 Meetings, Family III
20.	Of	ficers and Employees?	Yes No 🗵	If "Yes", give details:	2, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Pub
	PAT	<u> </u>	NATURE OF VIOLATION		DISPOSITION
21.	— Ha	ve you ever been susper	ided from any office by the	Governor of the State of Florid	la? Yes No 🗷 If "Yes",
	A.	Title of office:		C. Reason for suspension	
	В.	Date of suspension:		D. Result: Reinstated	Removed Resigned
22.		ve you previously been a Yes", list:	appointed to any office that	required confirmation by the F	lorida Senate? Yes 🔲 No
	Α.	Title of Office:			
	В.	-			***************************************
		Confirmation results:			
.J.		you ever been refused	a indenty, surety, perform	ance, or other bond? Yes	No 🔀 If "Yes", explain:
	lf " susp actio	Yes", provide the title are bension, revocation, distontaken:	nd number, original issue d parment) has ever been take	ate, and issuing authority. If an	the State of Florida? Yes No ny disciplinary action (fine, probati- thority, state the type and date of the
		SE/CERTIFICATE & NUMBER	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE	ISSUING AUTHORITY	DISCIPLINARY ACTION/DATE
		27781	1977	Florida Bar Association	None
-					
- 5, <i>1</i>		dealings during the last	s of which you have been a four (4) years with any sta ve been appointed or are so	te or local governmental agency	, held any contractual or other dire y in Florida, including the office or No X If "Yes", explain
		NAME OF BUSINESS	YOUR RELATIONS	IIP TO BUSINESS	BUSINESS' RELATIONSHIP TO AGENCY
	i				

		r immediate family (spouse,	or employees, held any contractual	l or other direct dealings duri
	the last four (4) years	with any state or local govern	amental agency in Florida, includin	g the office or agency to whi
		ed or are seeking appointme		Yes", explain:
		FAMILY MEMBER'S	FAMILY MEMBER'S	BUSINESS' RELATIONSHIP
	NAME OF BUSINESS	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU	RELATIONSHIP TO BUSINESS	TO AGENCY
			·	
		TARIA TARIBITA DI SALATANI DI		
				:
Hav year		ered lobbyist or have you lo	bbied at any level of government at	any time during the past five
A.	Did you receive any co	mpensation other than reimb	oursement for expenses? Yes	No 🔲
В.		ity you lobbied and the princ		
Д.			1	
	AGENCY LOBBIED		INCIPAL REPRESENTED	
	Florida Legislature	The Lew	is Bear Company	
			-	·
		your relatives and members	past five (5) years. Include a currer of the Florida Senate.	•
NAME.	ltor I ("Ruzz") Ditchio	MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
Wa	lter J. ("Buzz") Ritchie	MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
Wa	olter J. ("Buzz") Ritchie ic Nickelsen	MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
Wa Eri		MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
Wa Eri	ic Nickelsen	MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
Wa Eri	ic Nickelsen	MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
Wa Erl Ric	ic Nickelsen :hard R. Baker			
Eri Ric Name which	ic Nickelsen hard R. Baker e any business, professi	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or o
Eri Ric Name which	c Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s).	onal, occupational, civic, or	fraternal organizations(s) of which	you are now a member, or o and date(s) of your
Eri Ric Name which	ic Nickelsen hard R. Baker e any business, professi h you have been a memi	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or o and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name which mem	c Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s).	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or o
Wa Eri Ric Name which mem	c Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s).	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or o and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name which mem	c Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s).	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or o and date(s) of your
Eri Ric Name which	c Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s).	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or o and date(s) of your
Eri Ric Name which	c Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s).	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es),	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name which mem	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession h you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), a	you are now a member, or of and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name Name See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name which mem NAME See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name Name See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name Which MAME See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name Which MAME See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name Which MAME See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or or and date(s) of your
Wa Eri Ric Name Which MAME See	ic Nickelsen chard R. Baker e any business, profession by you have been a membership(s). e addendum attached ou know of any reason were	onal, occupational, civic, or ber during the past five (5) y MAILING ADDRESS	fraternal organizations(s) of which ears, the organization address(es), of the organization address (es), of the office t	you are now a member, or o and date(s) of your

CERTIFICATION

STA	ATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF	Escambia
he/sh ques that h	re me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, per REAPTHU. WAITOW, who, and he has carefully and personally prepared or retions; (2) that the information contained in said and me/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitute of Florida.	fter being duty swom, say: (1) that ead the answers to the foregoing swers is complete and true; and (3)
	Juma	Signature of Applicant-Affiant
Sworn to and subscribed before me this /6 th day of /bocan box, 2		was C. Washing ure of Notary Public-State of Florida
		SANDRA C. WOODBERY MY COMMISSION # DD 889065 EXPIRES: September 8, 2013 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwritens
	(Print, Type, or Stamp Co	mmissioned Name of Notary Public)
	My commission exp	ires:
	;	
Personally Known 🗹 OR Produced lo	dentification	
Type of Identification Produced		

(seal)

Addendum Attached to GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENT QUESTIONNAIRE of GARRETT W. WALTON

4.B. List all of your former and current residences outside of Florida that you have maintained at any time during adulthood.

City & State	$\underline{From - To}$
Sarasota, FL	Summer, 1969
Sappington, MO	Fall, 1969 – Fall, 1970
Festus, MO	Fall, 1970 – 9/73
Columbia, MO	9/73 – 12/75
New York, NY	1/76 – 1/77
	Sarasota, FL Sappington, MO Festus, MO Columbia, MO

12.B. List all postsecondary educational institutions attended:

Name & Location	Dates Attended	Certificates/Degrees Received
Jefferson College, Hillsboro, MO Washington University, St. Louis, MO University of Missouri, Columbia, MO University of Missouri, Columbia, MO New York University, New York, NY	Summer, 1966 Fall, 1966, 1967 Winter, 1968-Fall, 1969 Fall, 1973-December, 1975 Winter and Fall, 1976	None None None B.S. and J.D. LL.M. (tax)
rew ronk omvoisity, rew ronk, ivi	William and I am, 1970	220.141. (u.x.)

28. Name any business, professional, occupational, civic, and or fraternal organization(s) of which you are now a member, or of which you have been a member during the past five (5) years, the organization address(es), and the date(s) of your membership.

Name	Mailing Address Office	es(s) Held/Term	Dates of Membership
Florida Bar Assoc.	651 East Jefferson Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-2300	Member	1977-Present
Missouri Bar Assoc.	326 Monroe Street Jefferson City, MO 65102-0119	Member	1977-Present
American Bar Assoc.	740 15 th Street, N.W. Washington, DC	Member	1977-Present
Homebuilders Assoc of West FL	4400 Bayou blvd. Ste 45 Pensacola, FL 32501	Member, Director and President	Approx. 199-Present
REBUILD Northwest FL	150 West Maxwell Street Pensacola, FL 32501	Volunteer full-time Co-Executive Dir., President, Chairman,	2004-Present
Naval Aviation Museum Found.	1750 Radford Blvd Pensacola, FL	Trustee	Approx. 1992-2005
Heron's Forest Development Co.	3 West Garden St. #394 Pensacola, FL	Principal	1995-Present
Heron's Forest Tree Farm	3 West Garden St, #394 Pensacola, FL	Principal	2001-2009
Northwest Florida Mtg. Co.	3 West Garden St, #394 Pensacola, FL	Principal	1994-2009
Centurion Properties	3 West Garden St, #394 Pensacola, FL	Principal	1980-2008
Northwood Properties	8494 Navarre Parkway Navarre, FL	Principal	1983-2007
Axtel Development Corp.	3 West Garden St, #394 Pensacola, Fl	Principal	1979-2008

11/16/2010

Navarre Properties 3 West Garden St, #394 Principal 1994-Present
Pensacola, FL

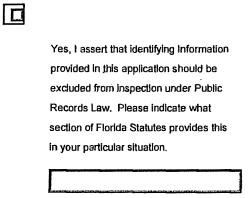
Tiger Point Entrance, Inc. 17 West cedar Street #3 Principal 1984-Present
Pensacola, FL

Bridgewater Properties, Inc. 3-West Garden St, #394 Principal 1985-2008
Pensacola, FL

Yellow River Ranch, LLC 3 West Garden St, #394 Principal 2008-present
Pensacola, FL

MEMORANDUM

AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS, WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME EXEMPIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC...IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX.



IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OF ANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 487-1963

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: KN 412 Case: Type:

Caption: Senate Education Committee **Judge:**

Started: 3/12/2013 2:02:33 PM

Ends: 3/12/2013 3:56:42 PM Length: 01:54:10

2:02:37 PM Metting called to order

2:02:47 PM Roll call

2:02:55 PM Opening Comments by Chairman Legg

2:03:16 PM SB 680 - Senator Evers

2:03:43 PM Molly Caddell, Legislative Assistant to present the bill

2:04:38 PM SB 680 - Passes

2:05:10 PM SB 454 - Senator Benacquisto

2:05:22 PM Dane Bennett, Legislative Aide to present the bill

2:06:12 PM Amendment #745398

2:06:27 PM Senator Galvano questioning 2:06:35 PM Dane Bennett responding

2:07:07 PM Senator Montford questioning

2:07:56 PM Amendment - Adopted

2:08:07 PM Senator Brandes questioning

2:08:50 PM SB 454 - Passes

2:09:42 PM SB 920 - Senator Detert

2:09:59 PM Charlie Anderson, Legislative Aide to present the bill **2:10:21 PM** Proposed Committee Substitute - by Detert #466020

2:10:48 PM Charlie Anderson to present the PCS

2:11:05 PM Senator Montford questioning

2:12:56 PM Senator Bullard questioning

2:15:20 PM Senator Bullard debating

2:16:10 PM Senator Sachs commenting

2:16:59 PM Senator Montford commenting

2:17:50 PM Motion adopted

2:18:22 PM SB 514 - Senator Sobel Senator Benacquisto debates

2:27:57 PM Senator Benacquisto debating

2:28:38 PM Senator Bullard debating 2:30:02 PM Senator Montford debates

2:31:41 PM Senator Sachs debating

2:32:43 PM Senator Galvano commenting Senator Sobel to close the bill

2:36:06 PM SB 514 - Passes

2:36:39 PM SB 1720 - Senator Galvano

2:39:51 PM Amendment 1 #784732 - Senator Galvano

2:41:16 PM Wendy Dodge - Director of Government Affairs, Polk County School Board

2:42:52 PM Amendment - Adopted

2:42:57 PM Amendment 2 #428328 - Senator Galvano

2:43:15 PM Amendment Adopted

2:43:20 PM Amendment 3 # 226584 - Senator Legg

2:43:45 PM Senator Sachs questioning

2:47:42 PM Amendment - Adopted

2:47:54 PM Amendment 4 - Senator Montford

2:48:08 PM Amendment 4 #632350 - Senator Montford

2:49:20 PM Senator Legg commenting

2:49:33 PM John Atkinson - High School Principal

2:50:29 PM Amendment - Adopted

2:50:39 PM Senator Bullard questioning

2:51:07 PM Senator Galvano responding

2:53:18 PM Senator Sachs debating

2:55:04 PM	Senator Bullard debating
2:56:37 PM	Senator Galvano to close the bill
2:57:44 PM	Motion Adopted
2:57:51 PM	CS/SB 1720 - Passes
2:58:14 PM	SB 626 - Senator Bullard
2:58:33 PM	Motion Adopted
2:58:42 PM	Proposed Committee Substitute #422942 - Senator Bullard
2:59:18 PM	Amendment to Amendment 1 #889894
2:59:36 PM	Amendment - Adopted
2:59:40 PM	Amendment to Amendment 2 #670634
2:59:54 PM	Amendment - Adopted
3:00:00 PM	Amendment to Amendment 3 #133064
3:00:05 PM	Amendment - Adopted
3:00:11 PM	Amendment to Amendment 4 #709272
3:00:20 PM	Amendment - Adopted
3:00:27 PM	Amendment to Amendment 5 #882012
3:00:39 PM	Amendment - Adopted
3:01:17 PM	Jay Jefferson - Miami-Dade PTA/PTSA
3:02:46 PM	Bob Harris - Panhandle Area Education
3:10:04 PM	Senator Simmons questioning
3:14:18 PM	Senator Sachs questioning
3:19:24 PM	Senator Brandes questioning
3:20:18 PM	Senator Benacquisto questioning
3:21:25 PM	Senator Legg questioning
3:27:12 PM 3:31:22 PM	Senator Simmons questioning Graham Rabinowitsch - Florida PTA
3:32:03 PM	Senator Montford debating
3:36:12 PM	Senator Montord departing Senator Galvano commenting
3:37:07 PM	Senator Brandes commenting
3:38:28 PM	Senator Simmons commenting
3:40:30 PM	Senator Sachs commenting
3:42:11 PM	Senator Benacquisto commenting
3:44:15 PM	Senator Legg commenting
3:46:19 PM	Senator Bullard to close the bill
3:50:15 PM	Motion Adopted
3:50:21 PM	CS/SB 626 - Passes
3:50:53 PM	SB 284 - Senator Negron
3:51:55 PM	Senator Montford questioning
3:53:07 PM	Senator Bullard cquestioning
3:53:59 PM	Senator Negron to close the bill
3:54:07 PM	SB 284 - Passes
3:55:06 PM	Senator Sachs - Motion Adopted
3:55:49 PM	Meeting adjourned